P.16066

TWENTIETH

# Annual Report

OF THE

# Cape Hospital Board

## Cape Town

1932 - 1933

WITH ACCOUNTS AND STATISTICS

for the year ended 31st December,

1932

CAPE TIMES LIMITED

163

WELLCOME
LIBRARY
Pam Rep
WX28
.H5
C23
1932-38

## Annual Subscribers

Every person who subscribes, collects or raises at least £1 per annum towards the funds of any particular institution under the Board, is qualified to become a member of the Board, and to vote at the annual election.

## Commemoration Plates

A donation of not less than £100 entitles the donor or donors to have a tablet placed over a bed in one of the hospitals, to commemorate the special occasion which prompts the donation.

## Annual Free Beds

*Upon receipt of £50 a bed will be set aside for the treatment of free patients throughout a whole year.

## Perpetual Free Beds

*An investment in trust securities earning £50 per annum will endow a free bed in perpetuity.

*(*Allowing for Provincial subsidy.)*

22501600452

THE

# Cape Hospital Board

(Constituted under Ordinances No. 5 of 1912 and No. 17 of 1926 of the Cape Province.)

CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA.

CONTROLLING :

1. Somerset Hospital, Cape Town.
2. Woodstock Hospital, Woodstock.
3. Rondebosch & Mowbray Hospital, Rosebank.
4. Victoria Hospital, Wynberg.
5. False Bay Hospital, Simon's Town.
6. Peninsula Maternity Hospital, Cape Town.
7. Eaton Convalescent Home, Plumstead.
8. McGregor Convalescent Home, Plumstead.
9. Princess Alice Home of Recovery for Children, Retreat.
10. Lady Michaelis Orthopædic Home, Plumstead.
11. Cape Town Free Dispensary, Cape Town.
12. C.H.B. District Nursing Organisation.

## Annual Report for the year 1932-1933, and Accounts for year ending 31st December, 1932.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD,
6, Dorp Street,
Cape Town.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Wellcome Library

https://archive.org/details/b31416421

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Members and Officers of the Board | vi |
| Attendances of Members at Meetings | vii |
| Chairmen of the Board | viii |
| Vice-Chairmen of the Board | viii |
| Committees of the Board | ix |
| Minute of the Chairman of the Board | 1 |
| Acknowledgments | 24 |
| Ambulance, Service | 17 |
| Associations, Hospital | 19 |
| Ball, Hospital | 20 |
| Board, Chairmanship | 21 |
| ,, Vice-Chairmanship | 21 |
| ,, Membership | 20 |
| Cape Town Free Dispensary | 12 |
| Chairmanship of the Board | 21 |
| Collections, Street | 20 |
| Convalescent Homes | 11 |
| District Nursing Organisation | 13 |
| Exemption from Section 54 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1912 | 23 |
| False Bay Hospital, Simonstown | 9 |
| Groote Schuur | 7 |
| Home of Recovery, Princess Alice | 14 |
| Homes, Convalescent | 11 |
| Hospital Associations | 19 |
| Hospital Ball | 20 |
| Lady Michaelis Orthopædic Home | 15 |

Page

Membership of the Board .. .. .. .. .. .. 20
New Hospital .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 7
Non-European Nurses, Training of .. .. .. .. .. 16
Nurses, Training of .. .. .. 23
Nurses, Non-European, Training of .. .. .. .. 16
Nursing Organisation, District .. .. .. .. .. 13
Obituary .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 21
Organisation, District Nursing .. .. .. .. .. 13
Orthopædic Home, Lady Michaelis.. .. .. .. .. 15
Peninsula Maternity Hospital .. .. .. .. .. 10
Princess Alice Home of Recovery .. .. .. .. .. 14
Retirements .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 23
Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital .. .. .. .. 8
Service, Ambulance .. . .. .. . 17
Somerset Hospital .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 7
Street Collections .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 20
Training of Nurses .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 23
Training of Non-European Nurses .. .. .. .. .. 16
Vice-Chairmanship of the Board .. .. .. .. .. 21
Victoria Hospital, Wynberg .. .. .. .. .. .. 8
Woodstock Hospital .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 8

Medical Staffs .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 25
Matrons and Officers of Institutions .. .. .. .. .. 32
Somerset Hospital, Resident Medical Superintendent's Report .. 33
Ear, Nose and Throat Department .. .. .. .. 38
Eye Department .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 43
Gynæcological Department .. .. .. .. .. .. 44
Medical and Surgical .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 46
Radiological Department .. .. .. .. .. .. 55
Table of Beds and In-Patients treated .. .. .. .. 59

Comparative Table of Daily Units, Daily Average of Patients and Daily Average Cost .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 60

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Allocation of Daily Average Cost | 61 |
| Table showing Nursing Staffs and Operations Performed | 62 |
| Statistics relating to Free Dispensary | 63 |
| List of Memorial Beds | 64 |
| Endowed Beds | 69 |
| Life Contributors | 70 |
| Subscriptions, Donations, Bequests, Gifts, etc. :— | |
| Annual Subscriptions | 71 |
| Donations | 74 |
| Hospital Ball | 77 |
| Hospital Sunday Collections | 78 |
| Street Collections (Hospital Saturday Fund) | 79 |
| Entertainments | 80 |
| Collections | 81 |
| Bequests | 82 |
| Christmas Cheer Fund | 83 |
| Donations for Other Special Purposes | 85 |
| Donations not specifically earmarked | 89 |
| Accounts :— | |
| Funds Account | 90 |
| Suspense Account | 91 |
| Building Account | 92 |
| Loan Account | 93 |
| Summarised Maintenance Account | 94 |
| Receipts and Payments, New Hospital Site, Groote Schuur | 95 |
| Receipts | At end of Book |
| Payments | ,, |
| Funds Account | ,, |

# THE CAPE HOSPITAL BOARD.

## LIST OF MEMBERS.

Appointed October, 1932.

W. James, Esq. (Chairman).
M. C. Vos, Esq. (Vice-Chairman).

### Elected by Contributors.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Somerset Hospital* .. .. .. | Rev. A. P. Bender, M.A. |
| *Woodstock Hospital* .. .. .. | Dr. R. Sharp. |
| *Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital* .. | Mr. W. D. Hare, M.P.C. |
| *Victoria Hospital, Wynberg* .. .. | Dr. O. J. Currie. |
| *False Bay Hospital, Simonstown* .. | Miss N. E. Warner. |
| *Peninsula Maternity Hospital* .. | Mrs. A. van der Horst. |
| *Cape Town Free Dispensary* .. | |
| *Convalescent Homes* .. .. .. | |
| *C.H.B. District Nursing Organisation* | |

### Appointed by Local Authorities.

| | |
|---|---|
| *The City Council of Cape Town* .. | Mrs. H. C. Horwood.<br>Mr. J. Brown. |
| *Simonstown and Durbanville Municipalities* .. .. .. | Dr. P. T. Cairns. |
| *The Divisional Council of the Cape* .. | Dr. C. F. Juritz.<br>Mr. W. James.<br>Mr. W. Rees. |

### Appointed by the Administrator.

Mr. A. Liberman, M.P.C. Mr. M. C. Vos. Mr. B. von M. Louw.

### Appointed by Honorary Visiting Medical Officers.

Professor Wm. Campbell. Dr. C. L. Leipoldt.
Dr. H. C. Baker, O.B.E.

### Secretary and Treasurer.

Mr. F. B. Morris.

### Bankers.

The Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd.

### Solicitors.

Messrs. Findlay and Tait, Cape Town.

**Table of Meetings of the Board and of Attendances of Members thereat. March, 1932, to February, 1933.**

| Names of Members. | Attendances. | |
|---|---|---|
| | Actual. | Possible. |
| Bender, Rev. A. P. | 7 | 12 |
| Baker, Dr. H. C. | 10 | 12 |
| Brown, J. | 8 | 12 |
| Cairns, Dr. P. T. | 12 | 12 |
| (1) Campbell, Prof. W. | 4 | 4 |
| (2) Currie, Dr. O. J. | 7 | 10 |
| (3) Falconer, Professor A. W., D.S.O., C.B.E. | 5 | 8 |
| Hare, W. D., M.P.C. | 11 | 12 |
| Horwood, Mrs. H. C. | 10 | 12 |
| (4) James, W. | 10 | 10 |
| (5) Juritz, Dr. C. F. | 7 | 7 |
| (6) Leipoldt, Dr. C. L. | 3 | 4 |
| Liberman, A., M.P.C. | 8 | 12 |
| Louw, B. von M. | 6 | 12 |
| McLachlan, Dr. A. R. | 3 | 8 |
| (7) Morris, Dr. F. M. | 7 | 8 |
| Rees, W. | 8 | 12 |
| (8) Robertson, Dr. W. | 1 | 4 |
| Sharp, Dr. R. | 7 | 12 |
| (9) van der Horst, Mrs. A. | 3 | 4 |
| Vos, M. C. | 12 | 12 |
| Warner, Miss N. E. | 6 | 12 |

(1) Appointed October, 1932.
(2) Died November, 1932.
(3) Not reappointed in October, 1932.
(4) On leave of absence for two months.
(5) On leave of absence for five months.
(6) Appointed October, 1932.
(7) Not re-elected in October, 1932.
(8) Appointed December, 1932.
(9) Elected October, 1932.

## CHAIRMEN OF THE BOARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| Polhemus Lyon | 1913—1914 |
| Polhemus Lyon | 1914—1915 |
| George Smart, J.P. | 1915—1916 |
| George Smart, J.P. | 1916—1917 |
| George Smart, J.P. | 1917—1918 |
| George Smart, J.P. | 1918—1919 |
| George Smart, J.P. | 1919—1920 |
| George Smart, J.P. | 1920—1921 |
| Henry Flint East | 1921—1922 |
| Henry Flint East | 1922—1923 |
| Henry Flint East | 1923—1924 |
| Henry Flint East | 1924—1925 |
| Henry Flint East | 1925—1926 |
| Michiel Christiaan Vos | 1926—1927 |
| Michiel Christiaan Vos | 1927—1928 |
| Walter James | 1928—1929 |
| Walter James | 1929—1930 |
| Walter James | 1930—1931 |
| Walter James | 1931—1932 |
| Walter James | 1932—1933 |

---

## VICE-CHAIRMEN OF THE BOARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sir John James Graham, K.C.M.G., J.P. | 1913—1914 |
| Sir John James Graham, K.C.M.G., J.P. | 1914—1915 |
| Sir John James Graham, K.C.M.G., J.P. | 1915—1916 |
| Henry Flint East | 1916—1917 |
| Henry Flint East | 1917—1918 |
| Henry Flint East | 1918—1919 |
| Henry Flint East | 1919—1920 |
| Henry Flint East | 1920—1921 |
| Alfred Joseph Smith Lewis | 1921—1922 |
| Alfred Joseph Smith Lewis | 1922—1923 |
| Alfred Joseph Smith Lewis | 1923—1924 |
| Rev. Alfred Joseph Smith Lewis | 1924 (March—February) |
| Michiel Christiaan Vos | 1924 (September)—1926 |
| Dr. Julius Petersen | 1926 (March-September) |
| Walter James | 1926 (October)—1927 |
| Walter James | 1927—1928 |
| Dr. Julius Petersen | 1928 (October)—1929 (June) |
| Michiel Christiaan Vos | 1929 (July)—1930 |
| Michiel Christiaan Vos | 1930—1931 |
| Michiel Christiaan Vos | 1931—1932 |
| Michiel Christiaan Vos | 1932—1933 |

# THE CAPE HOSPITAL BOARD.

## LIST OF STANDING COMMITTEES AND MEMBERS OF SAME.

### Finance and General Purposes Committee.

*Duties* :

The Finance and General Purposes Committee shall, in accordance with the Rules of Order, and with the approval of the Board :

(*a*) supervise all the fiscal concerns of the Board and report periodically as to the state of the several funds of the Board ;

(*b*) prepare and submit to the Board in the month of December in each year a statement of the estimated capital income and expenditure and of the recurrent income and expenditure of the Board in respect of that year ;

(*c*) prepare and submit to the Board during the month of December in each year a statement of the estimated recurrent income and expenditure of the Board's Institutions in respect of that year, which shall be framed after consultation with the other Standing Committees concerned ;

(*d*) receive at each monthly meeting a statement of the payments effected by the Secretary and Treasurer of the Board during the preceding calendar month, and thereafter report to the Board the total amount of the expenditure in question ;

(*e*) arrange all investments of moneys held by or funds entrusted to the Board ;

(*f*) report to the Board at the request of any of the other Standing Committees as to the provision of funds for any object connected with the administration of the Board or any of its Institutions ;

(*g*) supervise the collection of all revenue due to the Board and its Institutions ;

(*h*) be responsible for the control of the Head Office of the Board, and deal with all matters appertaining to the appointment, emoluments, resignation or leave of the Secretary and Treasurer and other officers employed therein ;

(*i*) invite and deal with all tenders received for annual supplies and services required by the Board ;

(*j*) arrange all insurance policies, whether in respect of fire, fidelity guarantee, workmen's compensation, or any other risk.

*Members :*

Rev. A. P. Bender.
Dr. P. T. Cairns.
Mrs. H. C. Horwood.
Mr. W. James (Chairman) *ex officio.*
Mr. A. Liberman.
Dr. C. L. Leipoldt.
Mr. M. C. Vos.
Mr. W. Rees.

The control and administration of the several Institutions of the Board, are allocated to Standing Committees as follows :—(1) Somerset Hospital to the Somerset Hospital Committee ; (2) Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital and Woodstock Hospital to the Rondebosch and Woodstock Hospitals Committee ; (3) Victoria Hospital, Wynberg, and False Bay Hospital to the Wynberg and Simon's Town Hospitals Committee ; (4) Eaton Convalescent Home, McGregor Convalescent Home and Princess Alice Home of Recovery for Children to the Convalescent Homes Committee ; and (5) Cape Town Free Dispensary, Peninsula Maternity Hospital and the C.H.B. District Nursing Organisation to the Combined Institutions Committee.

*Duties of these Committees are as follows :—*

(*a*) Exercise a general supervision of such Institution or Institutions, including the fabric and grounds thereof ;

(*b*) Carry out such regulations as may be framed by the Board in respect of such Institution or Institutions ;

(*c*) Subject to the approval of the Board, make all professional and other appointments in connection with such Institution or Institutions ;

(*d*) Deal with the representations of patients in and members of the Staff of such Institution or Institutions ;

(*e*) Advise the Board in all matters affecting such Institution or Institutions ;

(*f*) In December of each year, in consultation with the Secretary and Treasurer of the Board, frame Estimates of the recurrent income and expenditure of such Institution, or Institutions in respect of that year

and submit the same without delay to the Finance and General Purposes Committee ;

(g) Generally administer such Institution or Institutions, provided, however, that no expenditure shall be incurred unless prior provision has been made therefor in the approved Estimates of the Board for the current year or by special resolution of the Board.

*Members :*

*Somerset Hospital Committee :*

Mrs. H. C. Horwood (Chairman).
Dr. H. C. Baker.
Rev. A. P. Bender.
Professor Wm. Campbell.
Dr. C. F. Juritz.
Dr. C. L. Leipoldt.

*Rondebosch and Woodstock Hospitals Committee :*

Mr. M. C. Vos (Chairman).
Dr. H. C. Baker.
Mr. W. D. Hare.
Mr. B. von M. Louw.
Mr. W. Rees.
Dr. R. Sharp.

*Wynberg and Simon's Town Hospitals Committee :*

Mr. A. Liberman (Chairman).
Mr. J. Brown.
Mr. B. von M. Louw.
Dr. W. Robertson.
Mr. M. C. Vos.
Miss N. E. Warner.

*Convalescent Homes Committee :*

Rev. A. P. Bender (Chairman).
Mr. W. D. Hare.
Mrs. H. C. Horwood.
Dr. W. Robertson.
Mrs. A. van der Horst.
Mr. M. C. Vos.

*Combined Institutions Committee :*

Dr. P. T. Cairns (Chairman).
Rev. A. P. Bender.
Professor Wm. Campbell.
Dr. C. F. Juritz.
Dr. C. L. Leipoldt.
Mrs. A. van der Horst.

## SPECIAL COMMITTEE :

*Groote Schuur Hospital Committee :*

Mr. M. C. Vos (Chairman).
Rev. A. P. Bender.
Dr. P. T. Cairns.
Professor Wm. Campbell.
Mrs. H. C. Horwood.
Mr. W. James.
Dr. C. L. Leipoldt.

---

# MINUTE

## of the Chairman of the Board for the Year 1932-1933.

---

It will be remembered that when, at this time last year, I presented the nineteenth report of the Cape Hospital Board, I took occasion to remark that the immediate outlook was very dark indeed; and most people will remember the year 1932 as one of the blackest in the history of South Africa. I do not wish to dwell on the hardships which are only too fresh in the memories of innumerable sufferers; my object in referring to the matter now is to point out that notwithstanding the severe straits to which the Board, in common with similar bodies, have been put as the result of the financial stringency, none of our essential services have suffered, and it has been found possible, in a rather remarkable manner, to maintain the steady progress to which I have alluded on previous occasions.

It has been far from easy to do this; and it is with feelings of thankfulness, not unmixed with pride, that I look back upon the solid achievements of the past year, achievements which, at the beginning of 1932, might have been regarded as well-nigh impossible.

The Board's Estimates of Expenditure on Maintenance Account were approved by the Provincial Administration as submitted, subject to the deletion of the provision made for certain additional appointments which the Board considered to be necessary. It soon became obvious, however, that, in view of falling revenue, the Estimates could not be regarded as being a true index of the Board's spending power. Now I can say with complete confidence that a very close scrutiny is at all times maintained over the Board's expenditure—in fact, I do not suppose there is a public body in this country whose affairs are administered more economically, and at the same time more efficiently, than those of the Board. But the conditions last year called for a very special effort; the only alternative to the most drastic economy would have been to curtail the Board's services to the sick, a policy which the Board considered should only be resorted to in the event of the breakdown of all other means to meet the position.

It is, therefore, gratifying to be able to record the fact that it was found possible to effect a "saving" of no less than £3,280 on Maintenance Account during the year 1932. The Estimates of Expenditure, as originally framed, amounted to £132,582, while the actual expenditure was £129,302. The actual expenditure for 1931 was £130,847.

The public would have had reason to be satisfied if the Board, in these circumstances, had been able to mark time, so to speak. In point of fact, they did a good deal more than that, as will be seen from the following figures:—

| | 1931. | 1932. |
|---|---|---|
| In-Patients (hospitals): | | |
| Total treated ... ... ... | 10,996 | 11,144 |
| Total of daily units ... ... | 206,928 | 206,227 |
| Out-Patients: | | |
| Cases ... ... ... ... | 60,458 | 65,538 |
| Attendances ... ... ... | 214,316 | 231,951 |
| Convalescents: | | |
| Total treated ... ... ... | 1,162 | 1,232 |
| Operations: | | |
| Major ... ... ... ... | 3,429 | 3,447 |
| Minor ... ... ... ... | 7,976 | 10,810 |
| Dental ... ... ... ... | 7,863 | 8,610 |

The fact that there was a decrease, as between the two years, in the total of daily units (in-patients) while at the same time there was an increase in the total of individuals treated, indicates, of course, that the average length of stay per patient was reduced, in itself an excellent sign.

The increase in the out-patient work is very striking, and is indicative of the efforts made by the Board to develop this side of their work; the increase in the number of minor and dental operations performed may be said to be due to this development. The following statement will show how the out-patient work has been spread among the several institutions:—

| | *Cases.* | | *Attendances.* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1931. | 1932. | 1931. | 1932. |
| Somerset Hospital ... ... | 22,930 | 21,346 | 49,679 | 48,423 |
| Woodstock Hospital ... | 6,497 | 6,772 | 16,953 | 20,553 |
| Rondebosch Hospital ... | 410 | 412 | 747 | 887 |
| Wynberg Hospital ... ... | 1,237 | 3,116 | 3,409 | 6,959 |
| False Bay Hospital ... ... | 473 | 631 | 1,687 | 1,937 |
| Peninsula Maternity Hospital ... ... ... | 729 | 812 | 1,704 | 2,100 |
| Cape Town Free Dispensary | 16,364 | 18,702 | 51,730 | 54,423 |
| District Nursing Organisation ... ... ... | 11,818 | 13,747 | 88,407 | 96,669 |

The Rondebosch and False Bay Hospitals are not, properly speaking, equipped for out-patients; the large increase in the case of the Wynberg Hospital is due to the fact that the Out-Patient Department at that institution was not brought into use until the latter part of 1931. Out-Patient work at the Peninsula Maternity Hospital includes cases dealt with in their own homes by means of the district service which forms an important part of the functions of this institution. I may here explain that the beds at the Peninsula Maternity Hospital are, as far as circumstances permit, reserved for primiparae and cases in which, as the outcome of the examination of the patient in the ante-natal department, there is reason to anticipate difficulty or complications; cases in which no difficulty or complications are expected, including multiparae, are nursed in their homes, provided that it has been ascertained, to the satisfaction of the Matron, that the conditions there are suitable.

The "saving" in expenditure to which I have referred was, naturally, reflected in the average daily cost per in-patient. In the calculation of such cost it is necessary to make allowance for the expenditure relating to out-patients, and for this purpose it has been customary to take the more or less arbitrary figure of 2s. per attendance as being the cost of treating out-patients. If the requisite deduction in each case is made on this basis, the figures relating to the five general hospitals were as follows:—

| | 1931. | | 1932. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| Somerset Hospital ... ... | 9 | 5.01 | 9 | 7.43 |
| Woodstock Hospital ... ... | 6 | 9.37 | 6 | 6.63 |
| Rondebosch Hospital ... ... | 7 | 11.44 | 7 | 3.15 |
| Wynberg Hospital ... ... | 7 | 3.62 | 6 | 4.88 |
| False Bay Hospital ... ... | 8 | 4.36 | 8 | 2.76 |

Somerset Hospital is a highly specialised institution, and for that reason the expenses relating to it are proportionately as well as actually greater than those of the other hospitals. Moreover, it is called upon to maintain an elaborate and necessarily expensive Radiological Department, and to meet other charges which do not apply to the other hospitals. Notwithstanding that the average daily cost per in-patient in 1932 was just 50 per cent. greater in the case of Somerset Hospital than it was in the case of Wynberg Hospital, the fact remains that the Somerset Hospital average was extraordinarily low, in view of the scope and functions of the institution.

The satisfactory financial position of the Board at the end of 1932 could not have been reached without the cordial and loyal assistance of the staff in general, and particularly those members

of it who are responsible for expenditure. For this reason, among others, I am grieved that the Provincial Administration should have found it necessary to continue the "cuts" in the salaries of certain employees until 31st March, 1934. The nurses were not, I am glad to say, called upon to suffer a reduction of their salaries; the officials and others affected have had to submit to a reduction of 7½ per cent., with an abatement of 5 per cent. in the case of married persons, in respect of £300 of their annual remuneration. The Board's officials have been bracketed, in this matter, with teachers, the conditions of whose employment are quite dissimilar from those which apply to the Board's employees. I am expressing the views of the officials themselves when I say that, in view of the existing financial stringency, they would have had no legitimate grievance in this matter but for the fact that the Central Government has seen fit to restore the "cuts" in the salaries of public servants. The Board's officials consider that they have been unjustly treated; they claim, with reason, that any disability which applies to public servants is automatically applied to them also, but that they are never permitted to share in any benefits which may be conferred upon public servants. For my own part, I recognise the difficulties under which the Provincial Administration, who supply the bulk of the Board's funds, are labouring, and I feel that it is not for me to criticise their action in regard to the "cuts" in question; at the same time, I had sincerely hoped that the excellent work of the officials which was never more in evidence than during the anxious times through which we have been passing, and was greatly increased last year through the necessity for maintaining a perpetual check on all items of expenditure, would be recognised by the restoration of the "cuts" which bear heavily on them.

The Board's income on Maintenance Account for the year 1932, apart from contributions from the Local Authorities and Provincial subsidy, amounted to £23,113, which is £175 below the Estimate. This may be regarded as fairly satisfactory; but I should like to point out that the total amount received from what are known as voluntary sources (Annual Subscriptions, Donations, Hospital Sunday, Hospital Saturday and Entertainments) was only £5,060, which is less than 4 per cent. of the amount required to meet the Board's expenditure on Maintenance Account for the year. This tends to emphasise the fact that the contributions from the charitable public to Maintenance Account, so far from keeping pace with the development of the Board's institutions (with its necessarily increased expenditure) are actually diminishing. This will be seen from the following comparative table:—

| | *Expenditure.* | *Voluntary contributions from public.* |
|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ |
| 1928 ... ... ... ... | 101,770 | 6,767 |
| 1929 ... ... ... ... | 112,881 | 5,985 |
| 1930 ... ... ... ... | 124,049 | 5,994 |
| 1931 ... ... ... ... | 130,847 | 5,337 |
| 1932 ... ... ... ... | 129,302 | 5,060 |
| | £598,849 | £29,143 |

The object of Ordinance No. 5 of 1912, under which the Hospital Boards of the Cape Province are constituted, was primarily to place the finances of the various hospitals on a sound footing; prior to this enactment finances of the hospitals seem to have been conducted in a more or less haphazard manner with the assistance of more or less casual grants from the Government. It is important to note, however, that the intention of the law was to perpetuate the so-called voluntary system in regard to hospitals, and to encourage, by means of liberal subsidies, the collection of charitable contributions and fees.

So far as charitable contributions are concerned, it cannot be said that the object of the Ordinance has been achieved. This is due, in a very large measure, to the view which is widely held that the only effect of making a contribution to the hospitals is to relieve the exchequers of the Local Authorities and the Government to a corresponding extent; it is pointed out that the great bulk of the Board's revenue is derived from the rates and taxes, which are shared by everyone; and people who might ordinarily be expected to make voluntary contributions say, quite naturally, that they are not prepared to be taxed, so to speak, twice over. Now this argument, convincing as it may seem, contains a fallacy. If there were no voluntary contributions and no fees, there would be no subsidy, and the whole of the cost of maintaining the hospitals would fall directly upon the Government and the Local Authorities. A logical corollary of such a state of things would be that the hospitals in this Province would become purely State-cum-Municipal undertakings. I believe that a good many people would regard such a consummation as desirable, but I do not share this view; I consider that the present system of popular control works extremely well, and should be very sorry to see any interference with it. Its preservation depends upon the generosity of the public.

I have shown how the voluntary contributions have dwindled during the past five years; the following statement of the contri-

butions received from the Local Authorities and the Government during the same period will be of interest:—

| | *Local Authorities.* | *Government Subsidy.* | *Total.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1928 ... ... ... | 19,792 | 56,204 | 75,996 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 26,006 | 63,102 | 89,108 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 30,389 | 70,003 | 100,392 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 34,330 | 73,988 | 108,318 |
| *1932 ... ... ... | 33,373 | 72,816 | 106,819 |

* Not yet adjusted.

The need for voluntary contributions is particularly pressing in regard to the Princess Alice Home of Recovery and the Lady Michaelis Orthopaedic Home. As I shall endeavour to show at a later stage of this Minute, the development of these institutions will depend almost entirely upon the measure of support accorded to them by the charitable public.

I should like to take this opportunity of expressing the Board's thanks to all those who assisted their work during the difficult times of last year. A complete list of donors will appear, as usual, in the printed report of the Board, which will be published later in the year; in the meantime, I desire especially to thank Mrs. Stodel, who organised the Mid-week Hospital Collection held on 2nd March, 1932, the Deputy-Mayoress (Mrs. Gradner) who organised, at very short notice, the Hospital Ball, held on 26th October, 1932; and Mrs. Milner who, with the University students, organised the Hospital Saturday Collection and Rag which was held on 10th September, 1932. I should also like to record my appreciation of the action of the Churches and Golf clubs in making a special collection for the hospitals on 4th September, 1932. My reason for singling out these efforts for special mention is that they have come to be regarded as annual events, so that the Board can count upon them as regular sources of income, which, of course, is very helpful to them in the preparation of their Estimates; I may add that they accounted for £3,334 of the total revenue, from voluntary sources, of £5,060.

So far I have dealt with income accruing to Maintenance Account. The position in regard to the Board's Funds Account is somewhat different. I may here explain that Funds Account represents money which cannot be placed to general Maintenance Account, such as bequests and donations earmarked for special purposes. The revenue which accrued to Funds Account during 1932, amounted to £23,994 in which is included a bequest of over £16,000 from the Estate of the late Mrs. Annie Chadwick. While, therefore, it seems that a number of people are averse, for the

reason I have stated, from contributing to the Board's Maintenance Account, the public generally still regard the hospitals as a suitable object for benevolence; many donors, however, prefer to ensure that their gifts shall confer a definite *additional* benefit upon the institutions which they favour, and for this reason they earmark their donations, which can thus only be spent on the purpose or purposes nominated by the donors. The Government, by the way, will not pay subsidy on earmarked donations.

Earmarked donations and bequests have been of enormous benefit to the Board, since it has been possible by their means to effect notable improvements which it would have been impossible to finance from Maintenance Account.

I will endeavour, in the following brief summary, to give some indication of the progress made during the past year.

**NEW HOSPITAL.**—As I mentioned in my previous Minute, the foundations of the main building of the new hospital were completed in the early part of last year. There has been considerable delay in proceeding with the next stage of the work, viz.: the erection of the superstructure of the main block, which is understandable when the magnitude of the task of preparing the plans, specification and bills of quantities is taken into account. As has already been reported in the daily press, tenders have been received for the work, and the Board have recommended the acceptance of the lowest, that of Messrs. Dougall & Munro, Ltd., for £362,700.

A large work of this description will provide a good deal of employment; and the Board have stipulated, as they did in connection with the contract for the foundations, that a minimum wage of 7½d. per hour is to be paid for unskilled labour, and that such labour is to be recruited exclusively from among persons able to prove at least two years' residence in the Cape Hospital District.

**SOMERSET HOSPITAL.**—Although, as I have previously said, the Board, in view of the impending transference of the work of this institution to the new hospital, do not propose to effect any important alterations there, contending themselves with keeping the buildings and equipment in a reasonable state of repair and efficiency, the responsible Committee take the opportunities which arise from time to time of carrying out improvements, the most notable of which of late was the installation of refrigeration plant throughout the institution. Associated with this work was the provision of a milk room. A room has also been provided for the storage of X-Ray films, which, as is well known, are a contingent source of great danger in the event of fire. Other improvements

included the re-arrangement of the Ward Kitchen and duty room of Ball Ward, and the provision of treatment and waiting-room accommodation for patients receiving radium treatment.

**WOODSTOCK HOSPITAL.**—A detached laundry building has been erected at Woodstock Hospital in which it is proposed to carry out the "daily washing" of the institution—in the main the laundering relating to the children's wards (Buxton Wards). The building is being equipped with electrical washing appliances (including a washer, a hydro-extractor and ironing machine) and gas-heated copper. The cost of the building and equipment is being defrayed from a bequest of £1,000 by the late Mrs. A. M. Martin to the hospital.

Through the beneficence of Mrs. H. Weight, who gave £1,000 for the purpose, it has been possible to proceed with the long overdue enlargement of the Nurses' Home at this institution. When the extensions are completed it will be possible to bring the nursing staff of the hospital up to strength, a step which has hitherto been impracticable owing to the lack of accommodation for the additional nurses required. The opportunity is being taken to provide a small sitting-room for the Sisters. The extension will be known as the "Jimmy Weight Memorial."

The hospital has recently acquired a "Foxborough" food trolley, which is reported to be giving excellent service. A feature of this trolley is that it requires no heating, the temperature of the food being maintained by means of a scientific system of insulation.

**RONDEBOSCH & MOWBRAY HOSPITAL.**—A number of improvements are being put in hand at this institution, comprising alterations to the roof of the operating theatre; the enclosing with glass of the stoeps of the European Male and Female Wards and the balcony of the Nurses' Home; the erection of a pantry and china-closet to serve the nurses' dining-room; the erection of a stoep at the rear of the non-European block; and the enlargement of the nurses' sitting-room.

A dark room with the necessary fittings has been provided at this hospital, which will enable X-Ray photographs to be developed and made available for the medical staff with the minimum of delay.

The cost of these improvements is being defrayed from the Chadwick Bequest, to which I have referred earlier in this Minute.

**VICTORIA HOSPITAL, WYNBERG.**—It was found necessary, in the course of last year, further to enlarge the Nurses' Home at this hospital by four bedrooms. This work was carried out at a

# ANNUAL SUBSCRIBER'S FORM.

(The subscription should not be less than £1.,

.....19....

To the Secretary and Treasurer,
The Cape Hospital Board,
Cape Town.

Herewith is my cheque for £.....

being my subscription to the*.....

.....

Please place my name on your list of Annual Subscribers.

(Name) .....

(Address) .....

Note.—Cheques should be made payable to The Cape Hospital Board, and crossed.

---

* Insert here "general funds" or the name of one of the following Institutions controlled by the Board :—

Somerset Hospital,
Woodstock Hospital,
Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital,
Victoria Hospital, Wynberg,
False Bay Hospital, Simon's Town,
Peninsula Maternity Hospital,
Lady Michaelis Orthopædic Home,
Princess Alice Home of Recovery for Children,
Eaton Convalescent Home,
McGregor Convalescent Home,
Cape Town Free Dispensary,
C.H.B. District Nursing Organisation.

total cost of £620, the funds being provided by the Victoria Hospital Association and the Wynberg and District Tradesmen's Gala Committee.

Notwithstanding the fact that the Estimates of Expenditure in respect of this hospital were, in common with those relating to all of the Board's institutions, framed on very conservative lines, it was found possible to effect a number of more or less costly improvements, including the provision of a new high-pressure boiler (the old one having been condemned for further use), the painting and colourwashing of the whole of the interior of the Nurses' Home, the reorganisation of the hot-water services and the renewal, with "Corcoleum" composition of the flooring of the passages and bathrooms in the Home. All of these improvements were paid for from Maintenance Account.

Plans have been prepared for the erection of a new dining-room for the nurses, which will take the form of an annexe to the main building of the Nurses' Home. When this is completed the existing dining-room will be utilised as a recreation room for the nurses. The cost of this alteration will be defrayed from the Chadwick Bequest.

Other alterations in prospect, for which funds are available, include the erection of a new mortuary. It is hoped that it will be possible to provide, in connection with this, a mortuary chapel, and the Victoria Hospital Association have been approached for their assistance in this matter. The present mortuary building is quite serviceable and in excellent repair, but it is wrongly situated; and it is proposed to convert it ultimately into a chapel for the use of the nurses; this was a project very near to the heart of the late Dr. O. J. Currie, to whose memory the chapel will be dedicated.

The new stoep and balconies which serve the European Wards are very greatly appreciated by the patients and staff. It will be necessary, however, to close the stoep with a suitable wire mesh screen, and this is being attended to.

The newly gravelled roadways in the hospital precincts were found to be wearing badly as the result of the heavy motor traffic passing over them. These have been sealed and coated with a bitumen emulsion at a cost of £197, which was defrayed from the Chadwick Bequest.

Thanks to the loving care bestowed upon them by Mr. Vos, the grounds of this hospital are, as I have had occasion to remark previously, exceedingly beautiful.

**FALSE BAY HOSPITAL.**—The out-patient department (casualty room) at this hospital has been remodelled and fitted with a surgeon's lavatory basin and other appliances. The cost of this improvement was defrayed by the False Bay Hospital Association.

Other improvements at this institution which have been recently effected by means of funds supplied by the Association comprise the tiling and refitting of a bathroom and lavatory, the renewal of the wireless set, and the provision of a bathing box at Seaforth for the use of the nurses.

The kitchen and adjacent offices at this institution are greatly in need of reorganisation, and I propose to ask the Board to allocate sufficient money from the Chadwick Bequest to permit of this work being carried out. This will be the last of the Board's existing institutions requiring attention in the matter of cooking facilities.

**PENINSULA MATERNITY HOSPITAL.**—A notable improvement which was recently carried out at this hospital consists of the provision of a mortuary and post-mortem room, both of which were essential requirements. The opportunity was taken at the same time (*a*) to enclose by means of a wall a piece of ground at the rear of the premises (being portion of an unmade street) which was recently acquired by gift from the Cape Town Council; and (*b*) to improve the hot-water service to the laundry. The cost of these improvements was defrayed partly from special funds belonging to the institution and partly from the Board's Contingency Fund.

Sun-blinds of a special pattern have been fixed outside the windows of the labour and delivery wards on both floors of the Hospital. The cost of these was £72 5s., which was defrayed from an amount specially allocated to the institution in 1932 by the Hospital Ball Committee.

One of the features of interest in regard to this hospital is the growth of the out-patient or district work to which I have previously referred. This will be seen from the following table:—

| | *Cases.* | *Attendances.* |
|---|---|---|
| 1928 ... ... ... | 467 | 946 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 533 | 1,117 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 726 | 1,961 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 729 | 1,704 |
| 1932 ... ... ... | 872 | 2,100 |

Arrangements have been made under which the maternity work which has hitherto been carried out by two midwives employed in the Woodstock and Salt River Branch of the C.H.B. District Nursing Organisation will be transferred to the Peninsula Maternity Hospital as from 1st March, 1933; this will result in economy and also, since the work will be linked up with the ante- and post-natal departments of the hospital, it is hoped that there will be

an increase in efficiency. Moreover, the re-arrangement will facilitate to some extent the teaching of pupil-midwives, and will also be of assistance to the medical students who attend the hospital.

An arrangement has been made whereby general practitioners desirous of "brushing up" their obstetrical knowledge may do so at the hospital; and during the year a post-graduate course of lectures for the benefit of midwives and others was given at the institution, which was very well attended, and apparently successful in all respects.

**CONVALESCENT HOMES.**—The adaptation of the cottage in the grounds of the Eaton Convalescent Home for the purpose of accommodating non-European children has been abundantly justified by results. I have satisfied myself by personal observation that the children there are happy and well cared for, and I am particularly pleased to note that several members of the public are interesting themselves in the welfare of the children, Mr. O. J. Fuchs in particular having shown his interest in a practical way by providing swings, etc., and outings for the children. The grounds of the cottage have been completely fenced off from those of the main building, and care has been taken in other ways to ensure that the conditions at the cottage are made as satisfactory as possible.

The interior of the main building, a large part of which was repainted during last year, is now much fresher and brighter than formerly. The most notable recent improvement at the Home, however, is the complete remodelling of the kitchen, which has just been completed. The kitchen itself has been enlarged by taking into it a space occupied by a stoep, and large openings have been formed in the wall between the kitchen and the adjoining scullery, the effect of which is to increase the available space and at the same time to give an abundance of light and air. The walls of both kitchen and scullery have been tiled, and two "Aga" slow-combustion cookers have been substituted for the old coal-burning range. The "Aga" cooker, which is said to be the latest of its type, is new to Cape Town, and its installation in the Home is in the nature of an experiment: the Board have therefore deemed it wise to stipulate that should the two which have been placed in the Home fail to give satisfaction after a trial period of six months, they will be taken back by the suppliers at the price paid for them less a sum of £50; and inasmuch as it is calculated that more than that amount will be saved in fuel costs during six months through the use of the cookers, the Board stand to lose nothing through the transaction.

The kitchen has been completely re-equipped; among the new appliances which have been provided are an electrically operated vegetable peeler and an electric toaster.

The hot water services of the Home, and also the electrical installation, have been completely reorganised, and a number of minor improvements have been effected in connection with the alterations to the kitchen.

The cost of these improvements has been defrayed from special funds belonging to the institution, mainly derived from a Bequest by the late E. C. Marklew.

A large double-storeyed wing has been added to the McGregor Convalescent Home. The lower floor of the new wing contains two playrooms, separated by means of a movable partition of the "Locwill" pattern, so that the two rooms can at any time be thrown into one when it is desired to hold entertainments for the children. The lower part of the walls of the rooms is covered with a blackboard composition, and each room is provided with a lavatory. The accommodation on the upper floor consists of a large dormitory, a smaller dormitory for children requiring special attention at night, a bedroom for a nurse, a lavatory, a bathroom and a balcony, the latter being protected by a wire mesh screen.

The formal opening of the new wing took place on 15th December, the ceremony being performed by Mrs. C. Lumsden Crawford, who represented the McGregor family.

The old playroom in the main building has been divided into two; one portion serves as a sitting-dining room for the nurses and the other as an office for the Matron. The room which was formerly used as an office and a sitting and dining-room for the staff, has been converted into a sitting room for the Matron.

The new wing and other structural alterations at the Home, and the additional furniture required, were paid for out of the money received some years ago from the Railway Department as compensation for a piece of ground expropriated by them, supplemented by other special funds belonging to the institution.

**CAPE TOWN FREE DISPENSARY.**—No special development has taken place at this institution during the past year, but the work carried out there continues to extend, as will be seen from the following table:—

| | | | *Operations.* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Cases.* | *Attendances.* | *Minor.* | *Dental.* |
| 1928 ... ... | 10,983 | 37,406 | 161 | 1,640 |
| 1929 ... ... | 12,656 | 40,670 | 262 | 2,848 |
| 1930 ... ... | 14,127 | 48,918 | 531 | 4,768 |
| 1931 ... ... | 16,364 | 51,730 | 4,007 | 4,105 |
| 1932 ... ... | 18,702 | 54,423 | 6,362 | 4,343 |

These figures do not, in themselves, give a true indication of the value of this old-established institution, the character of which has been completely changed since the building was enlarged in 1930. The Free Dispensary occupies an important position in the health services of this area, and is destined, I think, to play a still more important part in the future. At the present time the possibility of utilising, to a greater extent than hitherto, the material available at the institution for clinical teaching is under consideration.

**C.H.B. DISTRICT NURSING ORGANISATION.**—The work performed by the Board's District Nurses continues to grow rapidly, as will be seen from the following comparative table:—

| | *Cases.* | *Attendances.* |
|---|---|---|
| 1928 ... ... ... | 6,413 | 50,372 |
| 1929 ... ... ... | 8,651 | 67,500 |
| 1930 ... ... ... | 9,645 | 75,807 |
| 1931 ... ... ... | 11,818 | 88,407 |
| 1932 ... ... ... | 13,747 | 96,669 |

There appears to be almost no limit to the volume of useful work which can be carried out by the district nurses: unfortunately there is a limit to the funds available. In 1932 the Board spent, in round figures, £11,000 on this branch of their activities, and it has been decided to call a halt for the time being, at all events, in the matter of development.

The Board are about to investigate afresh the position of the District Nursing Organisation, which seems, in some important respects, to have outgrown the rules laid down for its guidance when it was first instituted some fifteen or sixteen years ago. It would be premature to say very much on this point at present; I can, however, say that the aim of the Board should, having regard to the limitation of funds to which I have alluded, be in the direction of affording the greatest good to the greatest number. I have in mind, too, that there must be a very large number of persons who, while not being classifiable among the very poor (for whose benefit the Organisation was originally established) are unable to pay the fees of a private nurse, but are able and willing to pay a reasonable charge for the services of a district nurse; I think we should very carefully examine the position as it affects these people, not only for their own sake, but with a view to increasing the revenue of the service. Obviously, with increased revenue, we should be able to cope with a corresponding increase in the work.

**PRINCESS ALICE HOME OF RECOVERY.**—This institution was handed over to the Board on 22nd November, 1932, and was officially opened by H.R.H. Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone, on 14th February, 1933.

In view of the publicity which has recently been given to this undertaking, it is not necessary for me to furnish particulars of it here. That portion of the building which has been erected is designed to accommodate 40 patients: the design is such as to facilitate the erection of additional ward-blocks. Now, although, as I have said, the completed portion is designed to accommodate forty patients, the space available is sufficient for at least twenty more than that number (in passing, I may mention that the equipment, which has been supplied by the Women's Hospital Auxiliary who, of course, were responsible for raising funds for the whole scheme, would suffice for 80 patients). But the Board, who have to find the money for maintaining the Home, are strictly limited in regard to funds, and have consequently been forced to rule that, for the present at all events, the number of patients is to be restricted to forty. This number is woefully short of requirements: nevertheless, facts must be faced, and the facts in this case are that, having regard to their commitments in other directions, the Board cannot allocate a greater sum to the Home than will suffice to maintain it on the scale of a 40-bedded institution. So far as I can see, the Board will not be able to deal with a large number of patients at the Home unless and until they receive some guarantee of income from charitable sources.

The Board are faced with innumerable difficulties in the administration of the Home. Difficulties might be expected to arise in any case in connection with the establishment of a new institution, but they are accentuated in this instance by the fact that the character of the Princess Alice Home is different from that of any other institution under the Board's control. Among the problems which have to be faced is the necessity for ensuring that the Home is not used as a mere depository for cases of chronic illness; this involves the examination of each patient by the Honorary Medical Superintendent before he or she enters the Home, a process which is fraught with considerable difficulty when the patient has to be brought from a distance. Again, since it is manifestly impossible to admit every patient in need of the treatment available at the Home, steps have to be taken to see that admission is restricted, as far as possible, to patients in regard to whom there is reasonable prospect of cure or permanent improvement within a reasonable period. Other problems are concerned with the provision of some suitable form of tuition for the children, including occupational training, and the after-care of patients; the collection of fees (with which is tied up the question of the

responsibilities of local bodies in respect of fees for the treatment of patients admitted from areas outside the Cape Hospital District); and many other more or less important details, too numerous to be mentioned here. The Board are dealing with these matters to the best of their ability as they arise; but some considerable time will, I am afraid, elapse before the Board can be said to have surmounted all their difficulties in regard to this Home.

I would wish once more to acknowledge the debt which the Board and the public generally owe to the Women's Hospital Auxiliary to whose untiring and self-sacrificing efforts the very existence of the Princess Alice Home is entirely due.

**LADY MICHAELIS ORTHOPAEDIC HOME.**—Largely, if not entirely, through the good offices of H.R.H. Princess Alice, Lady Michaelis renewed her offer (which, as I had occasion to remark in my previous Minute, she had withdrawn) of the Home at Plumstead which bears her name. The acceptance by the Board of the responsibility for maintaining the institution was subject to certain conditions, which were imposed by the Provincial Administration; these were to the effect that the name of Lady Michaelis should be associated with the Home in perpetuity; that the Home should be used for orthopædic treatment (of children), but in the event of circumstances arising in the future under which it will no longer be necessary to use it for that purpose, the right is reserved to use it for any similar purpose; and that the expenditure of the Home shall always be subject to the approval of the Administrator. These conditions having been accepted by Lady Michaelis, the property was transferred to the Board in December last, the conditions being incorporated in the Deed of Transfer in favour of the Board; the Deed contains a further condition that the Home is to be maintained and administered by the Government of the Union of South Africa, or by the statutory body responsible for the maintenance of State-aided hospitals and kindred institutions in the Cape Province (which, so far as this area is concerned, is the Cape Hospital Board).

In assenting to this arrangement, the Administrator stipulated (*a*) that all the assets of the Home would be taken over by the Board, and that there would be no liabilities, and (*b*) that the expenditure on the maintenance of the Home must not exceed its ordinary revenue by more than £2,500 per annum.

Actuated principally by the consideration that H.R.H. Princess Alice (who, as I have said, had taken an active part in the negotiations with Lady Michaelis) was about to visit South Africa, the Board arranged for the Home to be reopened on 1st February, 1933, but stipulated that for the present, at any rate,

the number of patients was to be limited to ten or twelve. This limitation was necessitated by the Administrator's stipulation in regard to expenditure. Obviously there would be no objection to the Home, which is said to be capable of accommodating fifty or sixty patients, being filled, provided that sufficient revenue is forthcoming to make up the shortfall between the actual expenditure which would thus be entailed and the amount of £2,500 fixed by the Administrator; until some definite assurance or guarantee in regard to revenue can be obtained, however, the Board do not feel justified in doing more than they have done.

All the arrangements which have been made in connection with the reopening of the Home are, pending the adjustment of certain important points (including the status of the medical staff), of a temporary nature. I am glad to say, however, that it has been possible to re-employ the Matron and two Sisters who were on the staff when the institution was maintained by Lady Michaelis.

Many of the difficulties which I have referred to in the case of the Princess Alice Home are present at the Lady Michaelis Orthopædic Home also. These two institutions are very closely related, the idea being that the Michaelis Home will deal with cases in the acute stage, and that the Princess Alice Home will provide the post- and inter-operative treatment for such cases. I wish to reiterate that the value of the two Homes will to a very large extent depend upon the measure of financial support accorded to them by the public.

It is perhaps not necessary for me to refer to the great generosity of Lady Michaelis, who, in handing over this splendidly equipped institution to the Board, has ensured the continuance of the beneficent work carried on there.

**TRAINING OF NON-EUROPEAN NURSES.**—In connection with the plans for the Nurses' Home at the new hospital at Groot Schuur (which are still under consideration) the question has arisen as to what, if any, facilities should be provided by the Board for the training of non-European nurses. No such facilities exist in this area at the present time, with the exception of those for the training of a very limited number of non-European midwives at St. Monica's Home. The Board thereupon decided to put the following categorical questions to the Medical Association of South Africa (B.M.A.), Cape Western Branch, and to the South African Trained Nurses' Association:—

(*a*) Whether it is considered to be the duty of the Board to afford facilities for the training of non-European nurses.

(*b*) If it be held that the Board should provide such facilities, whether it is considered that the training of European and non-European nurses should be conducted in one institution (e.g. the new hospital at Groot Schuur) or alternatively in separate institutions.

Both of the bodies referred to replied in the affirmative to question (*a*) and both expressed the view that the training of European and non-European nurses should be conducted in separate institutions, the S.A. Trained Nurses' Association amplifying their reply to question (*b*) by stating that in their opinion the training school for non-European nurses should be under European control.

As one result of their discussion of this matter, the Board have decided not to make provision for the training of non-European nurses at the Groot Schuur Hospital; and although they have not signified by formal motion their acceptance of the principle that they should make themselves responsible for the provision of facilities for the training of such nurses elsewhere, it is, I think, safe to say that they will certainly do so as soon as a suitable opportunity offers itself.

**AMBULANCE SERVICE.**—The Board's Ambulance Service can now be said to be working very satisfactorily indeed. Apart from the introduction of a new type of vehicle (the Du Cros "M.A.B." Ambulance) the service as a whole has been reorganised with very satisfactory results, and I am of the opinion that it is now second to none in this country at any rate.

The ambulance fleet now consists of three "M.A.B." vehicles, and a Bean car which, though rather old, is still giving excellent service. In addition to these four vehicles, there is another Bean car which is used as a "stand-by". Another "M.A.B." chassis is now on the water, the body for which is being built locally.

Some indication of the volume of work dealt with by the Board's ambulances may be gleaned from the fact that the total mileage travelled by them during 1932 was 54,169. This figure is slightly lower than that for the preceding year, the decrease being probably due to the measures instituted last year to ensure, as far as possible, that the use of the ambulances is restricted to cases which could not be taken to hospital by other means.

Included in the total mileage of 54,169 is the "accident" mileage of 9,123, which is an increase of 2,666 over the previous year. The "accident" mileage refers to the service which the Board renders to the Cape Town Council in regard to the removal of street accident cases, in return for which the Board receives a special subsidy of £750 per annum from the Council.

In gauging the usefulness of the ambulances, notice should be taken of the fact that a service such as this, to be efficient, must be available throughout the year at any time during the day or night. Not only that, but provision has to be made for the possibility that all of the vehicles may be on call at one time. This means that an adequate staff of trained drivers and attendants must be maintained, and that, if the cost of the service is not to be prohibitive, means must be found to employ these men profitably during the time they are not actually engaged with ambulance work. The total cost of the service in 1932 was £2,738; and I think that, taking all the circumstances into account, this is very reasonable. The revenue amounted to £1,490, made up of fees £729, contribution from City Council £750, and miscellaneous receipts £11; the balance, which was allocated proportionately to the several institutions which made use of the service, represents the cost of free calls, i.e. the cost of the conveyance to and from various institutions of persons unable to contribute anything towards the service.

A change in the method of assessing fees for the use of the ambulances (in the cases of persons able to pay them) was brought about during last year. The method formerly in operation was to calculate the charge on the total mileage travelled from the time the vehicle left Somerset Hospital until it returned to that institution. It has been pointed out repeatedly that it is not possible to maintain ambulances in proximity to every point at which they may be required, and that there are a number of practical objections (mainly financial) to establishing an ambulance station at, say, Wynberg; such an auxiliary station, to be of any real value, would have to operate continuously. At the same time, it could not be denied that considerable injustice and hardship were involved under the old method; thus, to quote an actual instance, the mileage charged for in connection with the removal of a patient from Thicket Road, Mowbray, to the Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital, a distance of only three or four hundred yards, was thirteen. This, of course, was an extreme case, but it will serve as an illustration.

When the attention of the Board was drawn to the matter in August last, they decided to institute the following tariff, which has been in operation since that time:—

(*a*) For the conveyance to or from the Board's institutions of free patients and of patients contributing less than 2s. 6d. per day towards the cost of their maintenance in such institutions: Free.

(*b*) For the conveyance to or from the Board's institutions of patients contributing 2s. 6d. per day and over towards the cost of their maintenance in such institutions: 2s.

per mile or part of a mile, subject to there being a minimum charge of 10s. for each turn-out, and provided (1) that the services of one attendant (day or night) in addition to the driver shall be included in the charge, and that if a second attendant is required his services shall be charged for at the rate of 2s. 6d. per hour; and (2) that an initial rebate, calculated on the basis of 2s. per mile on the actual distance (one way) between Somerset Hospital and the institution concerned, be allowed in all cases whether a patient is conveyed between his or her residence and an institution other than Somerset Hospital.

(*c*) For the conveyance of "private" patients (e.g., to or from a Nursing Home) without rebate. This charge is to include the services of one attendant in addition to the driver: 2s. per mile.

It was further provided that no additional charge was to be made for waiting time not exceeding 15 minutes, but that 2s. 6d. was to be charged for each additional 15 minutes or part thereof.

**HOSPITAL ASSOCIATIONS.**—I have referred on several occasions to the great services rendered to the Victoria Hospital, Wynberg, and the False Bay Hospital by the Victoria Hospital Association and the False Bay Hospital Association, respectively. Many important improvements at the institutions mentioned have been made possible through the financial assistance of these organisations. Incidentally, I may mention that the False Bay Hospital Association, in addition to providing money for special purposes, have during the past two years assumed responsibility for the collection of ordinary revenue (i.e., subscriptions, donations, etc., for Maintenance Account).

The movement in regard to the formation of Hospital Associations is spreading. Already in addition to the two I have mentioned, Associations have been formed for the Woodstock and Peninsula Maternity Hospitals, both of which are contributing materially to the welfare of those institutions. It is greatly to be hoped that the Women's Hospital Auxiliary, which, in the view of some at least of its founders, was formed to take the place of the defunct Women's Hospital Board of Aid (an organisation which, for many years, performed yeoman service for the hospitals), will not rest contented with the completion of the great work of building and equipping the Princess Alice Home, but will extend its benevolent operations to cover the work of the Board as a whole.

I cannot too strongly emphasise that the value of Hospital Associations is not confined to their work as collectors of money; the creation of general interest in the Board's institutions is a matter of considerable importance.

**STREET COLLECTIONS.**—Two street collections were held during last year. The first, which took place on 2nd March, and was known as the Mid-Week Collection, was, as usual, organised by Mrs. Stodel, and realised the large sum of £804 7s. 8d. which, with the exception of donations of £10 10s. each to the Ladies' Branch of the Free Dispensary, the Stellenbosch Hospital, the Kosher Kitchen of Somerset Hospital, the Board's Radium Fund and the Women's Hospital Auxiliary (for the Princess Alice Home of Recovery), was credited to the Maintenance Accounts of the several institutions under the control of the Board.

The second collection, with which was associated the annual Hospital "Rag" staged by the University Students, was held on 10th September, and brought in £833 19s. 5d., a large sum in itself, and particularly so in view of the extreme inclemency of the weather on that occasion. £600 of this amount was credited to the Maintenance Account of the Board, the balance being earmarked for special purposes.

**HOSPITAL BALL.**—This function took place on 26th October, and was a great success, realising £860 10s. 5d., of which £600 was credited to Maintenance Account, the balance being earmarked by the convener of the Hospital Ball Committee for special purposes.

Usually the Hospital Ball is organised under the Chairmanship of the Mayoress for the time being; on this occasion the Mayoress found that, owing to the pressure of other duties, she would be unable to carry out the work. The Board thereupon approached the Deputy-Mayoress (Mrs. Gradner) who very kindly undertook the responsibility. The Board are under a debt of gratitude to Mrs. Gradner, to whose enthusiastic energy and resourcefulness the success of the Ball was due; the fact that the Board's funds benefited so substantially would, in itself, be gratifying, especially in view of the prevailing financial stringency; it is really remarkable when it is remembered that Mrs. Gradner took the work over at very short notice.

The sale of tickets for the Ball accounted for £437 of the total, the balance being made up of donations from individuals and firms.

**MEMBERSHIP OF THE BOARD.**—As required by law, the following elective members of the Board retired in October, 1932:—

Rev. A. P. Bender (representing the Contributors to Somerset Hospital).

Dr. R. Sharp (representing the Contributors to Woodstock Hospital).

Mr. W. D. Hare (representing the Contributors to Rondebosch & Mowbray Hospital).

Dr. O. J. Currie (representing the Contributors to Victoria Hospital).

Miss N. E. Warner (representing the Contributors to False Bay Hospital, Simon's Town).

Dr. F. M. Morris (representing the Contributors to the Peninsula Maternity Hospital, Cape Town Free Dispensary, Eaton and McGregor Convalescent Homes and C.H.B. District Nursing Organisation).

These members were re-elected with the exception of (*a*) Dr. F. M. Morris: Mrs. A. van der Horst being elected in his place, and (*b*) Dr. R. Sharp. In default of any nomination of a representative of the Contributors to Woodstock Hospital, Dr. R. Sharp was re-appointed by the Board on 26th October, 1932. At the Board meeting held on 28th December, 1932, Dr. W. Robertson was appointed to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Dr. O. J. Currie.

The term of office of Mr. M. C. Vos, one of the Administrator's representatives, expired last year, and he was re-appointed for three years.

The Divisional Council of the Cape re-appointed Dr. C. F. Juritz, Mr. W. Rees and myself.

Dr. P. T. Cairns was re-appointed as the representative of the Municipalities of Simon's Town and Durbanville.

Dr. H. C. Baker, Professor Wm. Campbell and Dr. C. L. Leipoldt were appointed by the Honorary Visiting Officers.

The term of office of Mr. J. Brown, as a representative of the City Council, expired in October last, and he was re-appointed for two years.

**CHAIRMANSHIP AND VICE-CHAIRMANSHIP OF THE BOARD.**—At a special meeting of the Board held on 27th October, 1932, I was honoured by being re-appointed Chairman of the Board, and Mr. M. C. Vos was re-appointed Vice-Chairman.

**OBITUARY.**—It is with deep regret that I record the following deaths which occurred during the year under review:—

Sir Frederic de Waal, the first Administrator of the Cape Province, died on 5th April, 1932. The following resolution was adopted by the Board on 27th April, 1932:—

> That the Board record their profound regret at the death, on 5th April, 1932, of Sir Frederic de Waal, K.C.M.G., whose sympathy with and assistance in the work of this

Board will be gratefully remembered, and resolve that an expression of sympathy be conveyed to Lady de Waal and Mrs. R. M. Muir.

Dr. G. Arnott, a member of the Honorary Medical Staff of the Rondebosch Hospital, died on 20th May, 1932.

Dr. E. L. Steyn died on 9th August, 1932; he was a member of the Honorary Medical Staff of the Victoria Hospital, Wynberg, for many years prior to the inception of the Board, and on his resignation in 1926 he was appointed an Honorary Consultant in recognition of his valuable services. Dr. Steyn was also a member of the Wynberg Hospital Committee from 1915 to 1920.

Lady Searle, who died on 1st November, 1932, was a member of the Board from 1913 to 1919.

Dr. Jane Waterston, who was a member of the Board from 1913 to 1921, died on 7th November, 1932. Dr. Waterston took a great interest in the work of the Board, especially in that of the Cape Town Free Dispensary.

Dr. O. J. Currie died on 25th November, 1932. He was one of the original members of the Board, having been elected by contributors in 1913: he remained on the Board until 1918: was re-elected for the year 1923, and was again elected in 1926 and had been on the Board ever since: during the latter period he was a member of the Finance and General Purposes Committee, Chairman of the Wynberg and Simon's Town Hospitals Committee, as well as a member of the Convalescent Homes Committee and the Groot Schuur Hospital Committee. Dr. Currie was a member of the Honorary Medical Staff of the Wynberg Hospital for many years prior to the inception of the Board until 1931, when he resigned, and was appointed an Honorary Consulting Surgeon in recognition of his valuable services to the institution.

The following resolution was adopted by the Board on 28th December, 1932:—

> That the Board record their profound regret at the death, on 25th November, 1932, of Dr. O. J. Currie, one of the original members of the Board, who served on the Board from 1913 to 1918, during 1923, and from 1926 until the day of his death; and was associated for many years prior to the inception of the Board with the Wynberg Hospital, being Chairman of the Committee controlling that institution from 1926, and that an expression of the Board's sincere sympathy be conveyed to the bereaved relatives.

Dr. Currie's interest in everything that pertained to the welfare of the institution in which he was particularly interested—the Victoria Hospital, Wynberg—was proverbial. He will always be

remembered by those who knew him for his courtesy and kindliness, and by his death his fellow-members have lost a beloved comrade.

Mrs. Vos, the wife of the Vice-Chairman of the Board, died on 4th January, 1933. Mr. Vos is assured of the sincere sympathy of his many friends (among whom I am proud to be numbered) in his sad bereavement.

## TRAINING OF NURSES.

**Medical and Surgical Nurses.**—At the examination for nurses held by the South African Medical Council in April, 1932, candidates entered as follows: Somerset Hospital, 13; Woodstock Hospital, 1; Rondebosch Hospital, 2; Wynberg Hospital, 3. All these candidates were successful, and Miss K. Kingshotte and Miss S. I. J. Nel, both of Somerset Hospital, who were placed in the Honours Division, were awarded the Board's prize of £4 4s. each.

At the October examination, candidates entered as follows: Somerset Hospital, 13; Woodstock Hospital, 4; Rondebosch Hospital, 4; Wynberg Hospital, 2. All of these candidates were successful.

**Midwives.**—At the examination for midwives held in April, 1932, 7 candidates entered from the Peninsula Maternity Hospital and all passed. At the October, 1932, examination 15 entered and all passed.

**RETIREMENTS.**—Mr. Gerald Quinn, who had occupied the post of Dispenser at Somerset Hospital since 23rd December, 1903, retired on pension on 13th April, 1932. With the retirement of Mr. Quinn the hospital lost the services of a very capable and zealous official.

Sister J. F. Mott, who for some years was in charge of the Shipley Pavilion (Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Department) of Somerset Hospital, went on long leave at the beginning of this year, prior to retirement on pension. Sister Mott first assumed duty at Somerset Hospital on 2nd January, 1915; her selfless devotion to her patients is well known to all with whom she came in contact.

**EXEMPTION FROM SECTION 54 OF ORDINANCE No. 5 OF 1912.**—At the request of the Board, the Administrator, with the advice of the Executive Committee, approved of the exemption during the calendar year 1932, of all the institutions under the control of the Board from the provisions of sub-section (*a*) of Section 54 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1912, and of Somerset Hospital and the Peninsula Maternity Hospital only from the provisions of sub-section (*b*) of the same section.

Similar exemption has been granted for the year 1933, and, in addition, the Lady Michaelis Orthopaedic Home has been exempted from the provisions of sub-sections (*a*) and (*b*) of Section 54 of the Ordinance.

---

In concluding this Minute, I desire to express my appreciation of the cordial co-operation which I have received from my fellow-members. The policy of the Board in recent years has been to restore the close personal association which formerly existed between the members of the institutions for which they were responsible; and I am glad to say that the efforts made in this direction have been eminently successful.

I wish to take this opportunity of drawing attention to the untiring zeal and enthusiasm of the Secretary and Treasurer, whose intimate knowledge of detail has been of invaluable assistance to me in many ways. The taking over of the Princess Alice Home of Recovery and the Lady Michaelis Orthopædic Home has largely added to the work of the Secretary and Treasurer, who has often been obliged, owing to pressure of work, to make his visits to the institutions after office hours, and in this connection it must be remembered that he receives no additional remuneration for the extra responsibility laid upon him. I desire to thank the Secretary and Treasurer and his colleagues in the Head Office who have cheerfully and wholeheartedly dealt with the ever-increasing volume of work which they are called upon to do.

I should like also to pay a tribute to the staffs of the various institutions, both honorary and paid. We have been passing through troublous times, and the fact that we have weathered them so far is ascribable in a very large degree to the loyal help we have received on all sides.

Finally, I would ask the public to adopt as their slogan the words "Help your Hospitals." The Administrator said, in the course of a speech which he made on the occasion of his opening the new wing at the Victoria Hospital, Wynberg, that the civilisation of a community might be measured by the manner in which they cared for the sick in their midst. This, in my opnion, is extraordinarily true.

W. JAMES, *Chairman.*

CAPE TOWN,

*10th March, 1933.*

---

# LIFE CONTRIBUTOR'S FORM.

(The contribution should not be less than £20.)

.....19....

To the Secretary and Treasurer,
The Cape Hospital Board,
Cape Town.

Herewith is my cheque for £.....

being my donation to the*.....

.....

Please place my name on your list of Life Contributors.

(Name) .....

(Address) .....

Note.—Cheques should be made payable to The Cape Hospital Board, and crossed.

---

* Insert here "general funds" or the name of one of the following Institutions controlled by the Board :—

Somerset Hospital,
Woodstock Hospital,
Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital,
Victoria Hospital, Wynberg,
False Bay Hospital, Simon's Town,
Peninsula Maternity Hospital,
Lady Michaelis Orthopædic Home,
Princess Alice Home of Recovery for Children,
Eaton Convalescent Home,
McGregor Convalescent Home,
Cape Town Free Dispensary,
C.H.B. District Nursing Organisation.

# MEDICAL STAFF.

## SOMERSET HOSPITAL.

### HONORARY STAFF.

#### Honorary Consultants.

W. Johnston, L.D.S., Eng.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.
A. D. Ketchen, M.B., Lond.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.
A. Marius Wilson, M.D., B.S., Durh.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.; F.R.S. (S.Af.).
H. A. Moffat, D.S.O., B.A.; F.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.
J. B. Lester, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P., Edin.

#### Honorary Consulting Surgeons.

C. C. Elliott, M.D., B.S., Lond.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.
E. Barnard Fuller, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S., Edin.
A. R. McLachlan, F.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.

#### Honorary Visiting Surgeons.

Prof. C. F. M. Saint, C.B.E., M.D., M.S., Durh.; F.R.C.S., Eng. (*ex officio*).
T. L. Sandes, O.B.E., M.D., B.Ch., Dubl.; F.R.C.S., Eng. and Irel.
W. L. Gordon, M.D., Ch.B., Edin.; F.R.C.S., Edin.

#### Honorary Visiting Assistant Surgeons.

N. Petersen, M.B., B.S., Lond.; F.R.C.S., Edin. (*ex officio*).
D. de Bruyn, M.B., M.Ch., B.A.O., Dublin; F.R.C.S., Edin.; B.A. (Cape).
G. Sacks, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., Dubl.; F.R.C.S., Eng.

#### Honorary Visiting Physicians.

Professor A. W. Falconer, D.S.O., C.B.E., M.D., Aberd.; M.R.C.P.; London (*ex officio*).
David P. Marais, M.D., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., Edin.
Stanley F. Silberbauer, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.P., Edin.

#### Honorary Visiting Assistant Physicians.

P. W. J. Keet, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.
F. Forman, M.B., Ch.B., Aberd. (*ex officio*).
J. D. M. Claassens, M.B., Ch.B., M.D. M.R.C.P., Edin.

#### Honorary Visiting Pathologist.

Professor B. J. Ryrie, M.B., Ch.B., Edin. (*ex officio*).

#### Honorary Visiting Assistant Pathologist.

D. G. Vadas, M.B., Ch.B. (Cape) (*ex officio*).

#### Honorary Visiting Bacteriologist.

Professor W. Campbell, M.D., B.Sc. (P.H.) (*ex officio*).

#### Honorary Visiting Assistant Bacteriologist.

E. C. Greenfield, M.B., Ch.B. (Cape) (*ex officio*).

**Honorary Visiting Bio-Chemist.**
G. C. Linder, M.D., M.R.C.P. (*ex officio*).

**Honorary Pharmacologist.**
Professor J. W. C. Gunn, M.A., M.B., Ch.B., Edin., F.R.S. (S.Af.) (*ex officio*).

**Honorary Visiting Gynaecological Surgeons.**
Professor E. C. Crichton, B.A., M.D., Dubl. (*ex officio*).
D. H. Wessels, M.B., F.R.C.S., Edin.

**Honorary Visiting Assistant Gynaecological Surgeons.**
R. Lance Impey, M.D., Ch. B., F.R.C.S., Edin.
F. K. te W. Naudé, Arbs., Holland, M.D., Amsterdam.

**Honorary Visiting Dermatologist.**
H. M. Bosman, B.A. (S.A.); L.R.C.P., Lond.; M.R.C.P., Eng.

**Honorary Visiting Assistant Dermatologist.**
F. Krone, B.Ch., M.D.

**Honorary Visiting Orthopaedic Surgeon.**
P. de Villiers Moll, M.B., C.M.

**Honorary Visiting Assistant Orthopaedic Surgeon.**
P. Roux, M.B., Ch.B. (Cape); F.R.C.S., Edin.; M.Ch. Orth.

**Honorary Visiting Paediatric Physician.**
C. Louis Leipoldt, M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.; F.R.C.S., Eng.

**Honorary Visiting Assistant Paediatric Physician.**
D. Dowie Dunn, M.D., Ch.B., Edin.; M.R.C.P., Edin.

**Honorary Visiting Urological Surgeon.**
L. B. Goldschmidt, M.B., B.S., Lond.; F.R.C.S., Eng.

**Honorary Visiting Assistant Urological Surgeon.**
K. Frater, M.B., Ch.B.

**Honorary Visiting Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Throat and Nose.**
J. Luckhoff, M.D., Ch.B., Edin.
R. L. Scott, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., Edin.

**Honorary Visiting Assistant Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Throat and Nose.**
Ph. A. Smuts, L.R.C.P., Lond.; F.R.C.S., Edin.

**Honorary Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeons.**
D. J. Wood, M.B., C.M., Edin.
F. B. Dreyer, M.D., Edin.

**Honorary Visiting Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeons.**
A. W. Sichel, M.D., Edin.
J. S. du Toit, M.D., F.R.C.S., Edin.

**Honorary Visiting Medical Officer to the Out-Patient Clinic in Psychological Medicine.**
F. H. Kooy, M.D., Holl.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.

**Honorary Visiting Physio-Therapeutist.**
H. W. Reynolds, M.B., B.Sc., Lond.

**Honorary Visiting Anaesthetists.**
A. Gordon Forbes, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.
H. Berelowitz, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.
E. Liberman, M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.
R. M. Muir, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.
J. Smith, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.

**Honorary Visiting Anaesthetists: Special Departments.**
J. Weinberg, B.A., M.B., Ch.B., Cape Town.
E. van Hoogstraten, B.A., M.B., Ch.B.

**Honorary Visiting Dental Surgeon.**
H. Wolff, L.D.S., Eng.

**Honorary Visiting Assistant Dental Surgeon.**
W. Rosenblatt, L.D.S., Edin.

**Honorary Surgical Registrars.**
M. Cole Rous, M.B., Ch.B., Cape Tn.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.; F.R.C.S., Eng.
R. Lane Forsyth, B.A., Dub.; M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O., Dub.; F.R.C.S.I.
S. M. Cohen, M.B., Cape; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond.; F.R.C.S., Eng.

**Honorary Medical Registrars.**
Louis Blumberg, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., Dub.; L.M.
V. Brink, D.Sc., Stell.; M.A., B.M., B.Ch., Oxon.; M.R.C.P., Lond.
R. Turner, M.B., Ch.B., Cape.

**Honorary Paediatric Registrar.**
J. W. Rabkin, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.

**Honorary Urological Registrar.**
(Vacant.)

**Honorary Registrar: Ear, Nose and Throat Department.**
R. Wolff, M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.

**Honorary Gynaecological Registrar.**
A. I. Goldberg, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.; F.R.C.S., Edin.

**Honorary Ophthalmic Registrar.**
D. Katz, B.A., Cape; M.B., Ch.B., Liverpool; D.O.M.S., R.C.S., Eng.

**Honorary Orthopaedic Registrar.**
(Vacant.)

**Honorary Registrar to the Department of Psychological Medicine.**
S. Berman, M.D., Lond.; M.R.C.P., Lond., etc.

---

## MEDICAL STAFF.

**Resident Medical Superintendent.**
J. M. B. de Wet, B.A., Cape; B.A., Dublin; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., Dublin.

**Radiologist.**
J. van Roojen, M.D., Holl.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.

**Resident Medical Officers.**
R. E. Meaker, M.B., Ch.B. (Cape) (Senior Resident Medical Officer).
J. Friedlander, M.B., Ch.B. (Cape).
L. Bass, M.B., Ch.B. (Cape).
N. Sapeika, M.B., Ch.B. (Cape).
G. P. Charlewood, M.B., Ch.B. (Cape).
P. E. Dreyer, M.B., Ch.B. (Cape).
K. Cunningham, M.B., Ch.B. (Cape).
G. Seltzer, M.B., Ch.B. (Cape).
A. G. Blyth, M.B., Ch.B. (Cape).

# WOODSTOCK HOSPITAL.

## HONORARY VISITING OFFICERS.

H. C. Baker, O.B.E., M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.; (Medical Superintendent).
Cecil V. Impey, M.B., Ch.B., Aberd.
H. W. Stephens, M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.; D.P.H. (Deputy Medical Superintendent).
C. Resnekov, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.
P. A. Creux, M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.
S. Sieff, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.; L.R.C.P. & S., Edin.
Z. J. de Beer, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.
G. A. Martin, B.A., Cape; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.
A. J. Gans, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.
J. R. E. Lee, M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.

### Honorary Visiting Surgeons.

Robert Sharp, M.B., C.M., Glas.
D. de Bruyn, M.B., M.Ch., B.A.O. Dublin; F.R.C.S., Edin.; B.A., Cape.

### Honorary Visiting Assistant Surgeon.

W. Lennox Gordon, M.D., Ch.B., Edin.; F.R.C.S., Edin.

### Honorary Visiting Physician.

V. Brink, D.Sc., Stell.; M.A., B.M., B.Ch., Oxon.; M.R.C.P., Lond.

### Honorary Visiting Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Throat and Nose.

F. Petersen, F.R.C.S., Edin.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond.

### Honorary Visiting Urological Surgeon.

K. Frater, M.B., Ch.B.

### Honorary Visiting Paediatrist.

D. Dowie Dunn, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.; M.R.C.P., Edin.

### Honorary Visiting Gynaecologist.

F. K. te W. Naudé, Arbs., Holland; M.D., Amsterdam.

### Honorary Visiting Orthopaedic Surgeon.

P. Roux, M.B., Ch.B. (Cape); F.R.C.S. Edin.; M.Ch. Orth.

### Honorary Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon.

A. W. Sichel, M.D., Edin.

### Honorary Visiting Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon.

D. Katz, B.A., Cape; M.B., Ch.B., Liverpool; D.O.M.S., R.C.S., Eng.

### Honorary Visiting Radiologist.

Cecil V. Impey, M.B., Ch.B., Aberd.

### Honorary Visiting Dental Surgeon.

A. E. Davis, L.D.S., R.C.S., Eng.

---

### Out-Patient Medical Officer (Part-time).

J. R. E. Lee, M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.

# RONDEBOSCH AND MOWBRAY HOSPITAL.

### HONORARY VISITING OFFICERS.

A. R. McLachlan, F.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond. (Medical Superintendent).
L. F. McDowell, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., Dubl. L.M.
J. H. de Villiers, M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.
N. O. Wilson, F.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.
F. S. Charnock, M.B., Ch.B., Vict, Manch.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.
Thos. Johnston, M.B., B.Ch., R.U., Irel. (Deputy Medical Superintendent).
C. Shapiro, B.A., Cape; M.B., Ch.B., Aberd.
G. Black, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.
H. A. Watermeyer, M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.
T. A. Fuller, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.
N. B. Peacock, B.Sc., Glas.; D.T.M., D.T.H., Liverpool.

### Honorary Visiting Specialist (Physician).

S. F. Silberbauer, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.P., Edin.

### Honorary Visiting Radiologist.

Cecil V. Impey, M.B., Ch.B., Aberd.

# VICTORIA HOSPITAL, WYNBERG.

### Honorary Consultants.

Percy B. T. Stubbs, M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.S.A., Lond.
Hector B. Morris, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.

### Honorary Consulting Dental Surgeon.

H. R. Lyons, L.D.S., Lond.

### HONORARY VISITING OFFICERS.

### Honorary Medical Officers.

C. M. Murray, M.B., B.C., Cantab.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.
R. Resnekov, M.B., B.Ch., Dubl.
E. L. Wright, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond. (Deputy Medical Superintendent).
D. Drummond, M.B., Ch.B., Glas.

### Honorary Assistant Medical Officers.

W. Robertson, M.C., Ch.B., Glas.
G. S. Narunsky, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.

### Honorary Surgical Officers.

C. H. Kruger, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S., Edin.
A. J. Ballantine, M.B., Ch.B., Edin. (Medical Superintendent).
M. B. Lawrie, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., Edin.
J. A. Currie, M.B., B.S., Lond.; M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond.

### Honorary Assistant Surgical Officers.

A. H. Cole, B.A., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
C. T. Villet, B.A., Cape; M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O., Dubl.; L.M., Rotunda.
R. Lipschitz, M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O., Dubl.; L.M., Rotunda.

### Honorary Visiting Surgeons.

T. L. Sandes, O.B.E., M.D., B.Ch., Dubl., F.R.C.S., Eng. and Irel.
W. Lennox Gordon, M.D., Ch.B., Edin., F.R.C.S., Edin.

### Honorary Visiting Physician.

V. H. Brink, D.Sc., Stell.; M.A., B.M., B.Ch., Oxon.; M.R.C.P., Lond.

### Honorary Aural Surgeon.

R. L. Scott, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., Edin.

### Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon.

A. W. Sichel, M.D., Edin.

### Honorary Visiting Urological Surgeon.

L. B. Goldschmidt, M.B., B.S., Lond.; F.R.C.S., Eng.

### Honorary Visiting Anaesthetist.

C. C. Carr, M.B., B.S., Durh.

### Honorary Visiting Bacteriologist.

W. P. Mulligan, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B., Aberd.; D.P.H., Cantab., D.T.M.

### Honorary Visiting Gynaecologist.

R. Lance Impey, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., Edin.

### Honorary Dental Surgeons.

J. H. Creasy Davis, L.D.S., R.C.S., Eng.
J. L. de Kock, L.D.S.

### Honorary Visiting Radiologist.

Cecil V. Impey, M.B., Ch.B., Aberd.

---

## FALSE BAY HOSPITAL.

### HONORARY VISITING OFFICERS.

A. Bull, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Medical Superintendent).
T. R. G. Melrose, F.R.C.S., Edin.
A. Raff, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin.
C. R. Rickard, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond. (Deputy Medical Superintendent).
D. J. Steele, L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., L.M.R.C.P. and S.I.
B Krikler, M.B., Ch.B., Liverpool.
A. Gordon, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.
T. L. G. Brodziak.

---

## PENINSULA MATERNITY HOSPITAL.

### HONORARY VISITING OFFICERS.

F. S. Charnock, M.B., Ch.B., Vict., Manch.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond. (Medical Superintendent).
Prof. E. C. Crichton, B.A., M.D., Dubl. (*ex officio*) (Deputy Medical Superintendent).
C. W. Comrie-Sharp, F.R.C.S., Edin.
A. Simpson Wells, M.D., Ch.B., Glas.; F.R.C.S., Edin.

### Honorary Visiting Obstetrician.

R. Lance Impey, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., Edin.

**Honorary Visiting Physician.**
V. H. Brink, D.Sc., Stell.; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., Oxon.; M.R.C.P., Lond.

**Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon.**
J. S. du Toit, M.D., F.R.C.S., Edin.

**Honorary Visiting Anaesthetist.**
A. Gordon Forbes, M.B., Ch. B., Edin.

**Honorary Visiting Surgeon for Venereal Diseases.**
Wm. P. Cooney, L., L.M.R.C.P., Irel.; L., L.M.R.C.S., Irel.; D.P.H., R.C.P. & S., Irel.

**Honorary Visiting Paediatric Physician.**
J. W. Rabkin, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.

**Honorary Registrar.**
A. I. Goldberg, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., Edin.; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin.; L.R.S.C.S., Glas.

---

## LADY MICHAELIS ORTHOPAEDIC HOME.

---

**Honorary Orthopaedic Surgeon.**
P. de V. Moll, M.B., C.M.

**Honorary Additional Orthopaedic Surgeon.**
P. Roux, M.B., Ch.B., Cape; F.R.C.S., Edin.; M.Ch.Orth. (Medical Superintendent).

---

## PRINCESS ALICE HOME OF RECOVERY FOR CHILDREN.

---

**Honorary Visiting Officer.**
P. Roux, M.B., Ch.B., Cape; F.R.C.S., Edin.; M.Ch.Orth. (Medical Superintendent).

**Honorary Children's Specialist.**
D. Dowie Dunn, M.D., Ch.B., Edin.; M.R.C.P., Edin.

---

## EATON CONVALESCENT HOME, PLUMSTEAD.

---

**Medical Superintendent (Part-time).**
Strafford Hewitt, M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.; D.P.H., Eng.

---

## McGREGOR CONVALESCENT HOME, PLUMSTEAD.

---

**Medical Superintendent (Part-time).**
Strafford Hewitt, M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.; D.P.H., Eng.

**Honorary Dental Surgeon.**
Mr. J. L. de Kock, L.D.S.

**Honorary Anaesthetists.**
R. Resnekov, M.B., Ch.B., Dublin.
C. T. Villet, B.A., Cape; M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O., Dublin; L.M., Rotunda; M.A., M.D., Dublin; F.R.C.S., Irel.

## CAPE TOWN FREE DISPENSARY.

**Honorary Consulting Physicians.**
J. B. Lester, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P., Edin.
A. Marius Wilson, M.D., B.S., Durh.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.; F.R.S., S.Af.

**Honorary Surgeon.**
G. Sacks, B.A., M.B., Ch.B., Dublin; F.R.C.S., Eng.

**Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon.**
J. S. du Toit, M.D., F.R.C.S., Edin. (Deputy Medical Superintendent)

**Honorary Gynaecologist.**
A. I. Goldberg, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., Edin.

**Honorary Paediatrist.**
J. W. Rabkin, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.

**Honorary Physician.**
J. D. M. Claassens, M.D., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., Edin.

**Honorary Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat.**
C. E. Jones-Phillipson, M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.; F.R.C.S., Edin. (Medical Superintendent).

**Honorary Dermatologist.**
F. Krone, Ch.B., M.D., Edin.

**Honorary Radiologist.**
C. V. Impey, M.B., Ch.B., Aberd.

**Honorary Anaesthetists.**
G. Hochschild, M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.
E. van Hoogstraten, B.A., M.B., Ch.B., Cape.

**Medical Officer.**
J. Prisman, M.B., Ch.B., Cape.

## OFFICERS OF INSTITUTIONS.

**Somerset Hospital.** Matron: Miss Florence A. Goodacre.
Asst. Matron: Miss H. Wilken.
Dispenser: H. E. Buxton, M.P.S.
Engineer: F. W. Hugall, M.A. Cert. (S.Af.) M. & E.E., Associate (S.Af.) I.E.E.

**Woodstock Hospital.** Matron: Miss M. E. Chesters.

**Rondebosch & Mowbray Hospital** Matron: Miss M. R. Stewart.

**Victoria Hospital, Wynberg.** Matron: Miss M. E. Foxon.

**False Bay Hospital, Simonstown.** Matron: Miss M. McBean.

**Peninsula Maternity Hospital.** Matron: Miss J. H. L. Reive.

**Lady Michaelis Orthopaedic Home.** Matron: Miss D. Burmester.

**Princess Alice Home of Recovery.** Matron: Miss H. Robinson.

**Eaton Convalescent Home.** Matron: Mrs. G. Beckh.

**McGregor Convalescent Home.** Matron: Miss E. A. Johnson.

**Cape Town Free Dispensary.** Sister: Mrs. A. O'Shea.
Dispenser: O. M. Pagan.

**C.H.B. District Nursing Organisation.** Supt. of District Nurses: Miss A. Elliott.

# RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT FOR 1932.

**HONORARY STAFF.**—I regret to have to report the death on the 14th May, 1932, of Dr. A. H. Petersen, Honorary Consultant. Mr. A. R. McLachlan, Honorary Visiting Surgeon, retired on the 30th June, 1932, and was appointed Honorary Consulting Surgeon in appreciation of his 13 years' valuable service to the hospital. Mr. W. L. Gordon, Honorary Visiting Assistant Surgeon, was promoted Honorary Visiting Surgeon, and Mr. G. Sacks, Honorary Surgical Registrar, was appointed Honorary Visiting Assistant Surgeon *vice* Mr. Gordon promoted. The post of Honorary Registrar was filled by the appointment of Mr. S. M. Cohen. Dr. J. D. M. Claassens was appointed Honorary Visiting Assistant Physician on the 1st May to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Dr. T. A. Fuller on the 30th November, 1931. Mr. P. Roux was appointed Honorary Visiting Assistant Orthopædic Surgeon on the 1st July, 1932. Drs. G. Hochschild and A. F. Steytler, Honorary Visiting Anæsthetists, resigned on the 31st July, 1932, and it has not been possible to fill their places. The Medical Sub-Committee has recommended the appointment of a Resident Anæsthetist, but, owing to the financial stringency, this was not possible.

**ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF: Dispensing.**—Mr. G. Quinn, Senior Dispenser, retired on the 12th April, 1932, after 29 years' faithful service and Mr. H. E. Buxton, Dispenser at the Cape Town Free Dispensary, was promoted to take his place, but was unable to do so until the 7th September. In the interim Mr. O. M. Pagan acted as Senior Dispenser and was promoted Dispenser to the Cape Town Free Dispensary on the 7th September. Mr. J. S. Linley was appointed Assistant Dispenser on the 1st June, 1932, *vice* Mr. Pagan promoted.

**NURSING STAFF.**—Applications for training, received during the year 1932, numbered 722. Of this number 88 were placed on the waiting list, bringing the total number on the waiting list to 104.

Appointments during the year numbered 60:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Asst. Sister (Radiological Dept.) ... ... ... ... ... | 1 |
| Staff Nurses (of whom 6 trained in this hospital) ... | 9 |
| Nurse-probationers ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 50 |

Resignations from the staff numbered 61:—

| | Sisters. | Staff Nurses. | Probationers. |
|---|---|---|---|
| To be married .. .. | — | — | 2 |
| On account of ill-health .. | — | — | 11 |
| For other posts .. .. | — | 5 | — |
| For private reasons .. | — | — | 3 |
| To take further training .. | — | 3 | — |
| Failed examination .. | — | — | 1 |
| Completed training .. | — | — | 25 of whom 5 were retained as Staff Nurses. |
| Retired .. .. .. | 2 | — | — |
| Unsuitable .. .. | — | 2 | 7 |
| Total .. | 2 | 10 | 49 |

The wastage during the year on account of sick leave has been as follows:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sisters ... ... ... ... | Off duty 9. | Total days 196. | Total staff 28. |
| Staff Nurses ... ... | ,, ,, 4. | ,, ,, 134. | ,, ,, 16. |
| Prob. Nurses ... | ,, ,, 62. | ,, ,, 1,708. | ,, ,, 103. |

Total days lost: 2,038. This includes 1,098 days for Pulmonary Disease.

Sisters B. Millar and E. Woodyoung retired on pension on the 29th February and 31st March, 1932, respectively, after many years of faithful service.

**Examinations Results.**—*S.A.M.C. Final*: 26 entered—all passed—two with honours. Honours were obtained by K. Kingshotte and S. I. J. Nel.

*S.A.M.C. Preliminary*: 23 entered—19 passed—two with honours—four failed. Honours were obtained by E. Saunders and A. van Zyl.

**Correspondence.**—Letters received and dealt with in Matron's Office totalled 5,200, including Received and Dispatched.

**RADIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.**—Thanks to the generosity of Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart., this department has been provided with separate cables and a Scoll's transformer, ensuring a steadier supply of current, and is equipped with up-to-date screening tables and diagnostic X-Ray plants for gastro-intestinal and urological work, as well as a surface treatment plant for dermatological cases.

The Deep Therapy plant is working at full pressure and with the completion of the radium treatment room the treatment of cancer is progressing apace. More especially is this the case with those who can attend as out-patients, but, unfortunately, cases suffering from this dread disease have to make lengthy and repeated stays in hospital so that with the notorious scarcity of beds, and the necessity of waiting until the requisite quantity of radium is available, it is only possible to treat a very few cases as soon as the condition is diagnosed, and the majority have to wait until the disease is advanced. The most economical and satisfactory solution would appear to be the establishment of a cancer hospital for the Union, large enough to accommodate all cancer cases and with sufficient radium to treat them without delay.

**OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT.**—Although the wood and iron building in which medical and surgical out-patients are seen has been enlarged and separate waiting rooms for Europeans and non-Europeans provided, the bulk of the out-patient work is carried out under great difficulties due to the lack of suitable accommodation.

The upstairs theatre has been partitioned off into two portions, in one of which the X-Ray plant for urological work is housed. This has obviated the necessity of carrying patients requiring X-Ray examination down to the X-Ray Department, but it has increased the difficulties under which all the gynæcological and most of the orthopædic out-patient work is done in the remaining portion.

Since the appointment of an Honorary Visiting Assistant Orthopædic Surgeon an extra out-patient day for this department has been instituted. Owing to the shortage of beds many cases which should really be in-patients are treated in this department after a very short stay in hospital, or without having been admitted at all, so that the number of out-patients treated is really not a true reflection of the amount of work done.

The Surgery is far too small for the number of casualties and other surgical cases that have to receive attention there. The number of assault cases is taking on alarming proportions and already exceeds the number of vehicle accident cases.

**IN-PATIENTS.**—A large proportion of the patients in hospital are referred for special treatment and have to make a lengthy stay; this considerably increases the average length of stay in hospital, which is otherwise reduced by sending patients to the Convalescent Homes at the earliest possible moment. Provided accommodation is available, there is no difficulty in getting cases transferred to the City Hospital, Cape Town Infirmary and the Mental Hospitals. The kind co-operation of the administrations of these institutions is highly appreciated.

All balconies and stoeps are utilised for accommodating patients, with the result that when these beds have to be taken into the wards—as happens during spells of bad weather—there is hardly room to move and the medical and nursing services are carried out under tremendous difficulties; nevertheless everything is done to make the patients as comfortable as possible. Their spiritual needs are catered for by ministers and other special visitors of various religious denominations. I have to report with regret the death of one of the latter, Mrs. Wm. Hay, a true friend of the hospital who for a generation visited the hospital every Sunday, without fail, to cheer up sailor patients in hospital: her mantle has fallen on Mrs. Johnson whose services as well as the kindness of all those who send literature and various gifts in kind to the patients are very highly appreciated.

**ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT: Ambulance Service.**—Two more Du Cros Ambulances have been bought—bringing the total up to three—and in addition two Bean Ambulances are still in use. The service worked without a hitch and the total mileage covered by all the ambulances during the year was 54,169 and the accident mileage, 9,123.

**Laundry.**—In spite of the age of the laundry machinery 663,096 articles were satisfactorily laundered during the year.

**Boilers.**—The total coal consumption showed a saving of 46 tons in comparison with that of the previous year. The quality coal used was to a slight extent responsible for this, but the main cause was the scrupulous care and attention which the Engineer gave to the Paxman boilers—both more than 20 years old—and the steam piping.

**Wireless Installation.**—The upkeep of this installation demands a great deal of care and attention, but is proving a great boon to patients.

**General.**—Apart from the ordinary upkeep and repairs to buildings, water pipes, etc., which demand continual attention in such an aged institution, several improvements were carried out departmentally under supervision of the Engineer:—

Thomas Ball Ward was provided with a surgical dressing room and a kitchen with hot and cold water laid on, and the room previously used as a kitchen was converted into dressing cubicles and a radium treatment room with specially constructed lead lined walls—for which three tons pure lead were required. The radium safe has been transferred to this room and built into the wall: the Scott's transformer, screening tables and new X-Ray

plants were installed. A portion of the upstairs theatre had to be partitioned off and specially ventilated to prevent moisture collecting on and damaging the plant housed there.

The weather side half of the laundry roof was completely renewed and three special ceiling fans installed.

The bathroom in the doctor's bungalow was completely renovated and two showers with fittings for hot and cold water installed.

An extra steam sterilizer was installed in the Surgery.

The students' Lecture Room was extended and the ventilation improved.

Matron's Office was partitioned off into two.

A new motor generator was installed for the giant magnet in the Eye Department.

J. M. B. DE WET, M.D., D.P.H.,
*Medical Superintendent.*

---

# EAR, NOSE AND THROAT REPORT, 1932.

According to the case sheets available, a total of 710 cases were treated and these have been classified according to the nature of the diseases.

**Tonsils and Adenoids.**—Total number of cases: 529. Number of cases in which tonsils were removed by the Guillotine method: 206. All these cases are under 15 years of age.

The adenoids in these cases were classified according to the amount present, into:—

| | No. of Cases. |
|---|---|
| Trace only .. .. .. | 40 |
| Small mass .. .. .. | 104 |
| Moderate mass .. .. | 48 |
| Large mass .. .. .. | 14 |
| Total .. | 206 |

Number of cases in which tonsils were removed by the method of Dissection:—

Over 15 years of age ... ... ... 207
Under 15 years of age ... ... ... 116

The adenoids were classified as follows:—

| Cases over 15 years of age. | | Cases under 15 years of age. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Trace of adenoids only .. | 165 | Trace of adenoids only .. | 36 |
| Small mass .. .. .. | 24 | Small mass .. .. .. | 59 |
| Moderate Mass.. .. .. | 14 | Moderate mass .. .. | 17 |
| Large mass .. .. .. | 4 | Large mass .. .. .. | 4 |
| Total .. | 207 | Total .. .. | 116 |

There were no cases of serious hæmorrhage following any of these operations and no deaths.

**Retro-pharyngeal Abscess.**—Three cases were treated. Two died.

(1) Child, ten months old, abscess was opened, tracheotomy was subsequently performed. Pneumonia supervened and the child died.

(2) Child of nine months which recovered.

(3) Child of ten years said to have swallowed fish bone. Retro-pharyngeal abscess. Secondary lung abscess and death.

**Larynx.**—Numerous cases of tuberculosis of the larynx are sent from the City Hospital to the Out-patient Department of the Somerset Hospital for opinion, but these cases are dealt with in the Out-patient Department and immediately return together with report to the City Hospital.

Cases of syphilis of the larynx, throat and nose are also dealt with in the Out-patient Department only, and referred to the City Hospital for treatment.

Number of cases of disease of the larynx treated in the wards total eight. Of these in two cases the clinical appearance was that of a papilloma and up to the present malignancy has not been proved, but the remaining six cases were definitely malignant. One of these six cases was treated by the method of total laryngectomy, with eminently satisfactory results. Of the remaining five, one died before treatment could be instituted. There was consolidation in both lungs. Tracheotomy was performed. Three cases were treated by radium and one by deep X-Ray therapy.

The effect of both radium and X-Ray therapy in these cases appears to have been a practically complete temporary disappearance of growth, but with an invariable recurrence of the condition in an apparently more severe form within three months.

**Oesophagus.**—Malignant disease of the oesophagus was diagnosed by passage of oesophagoscope in four cases, the depth of the tumor was 29, 30, 39 and 42 c.m., respectively, from the incisor teeth. In one case Soutars tube was inserted, the other three cases were treated by Dilatation. Another case presented a stricture in the upper part of the oesophagus with involvement of the larynx which clinically closely resembled malignant disease. This was found to be due to syphilis and the condition improved with anti-syphilitic treatment.

**Foreign Bodies.**—These were found mostly in the upper part of the oesophagus a short distance below the cricoid cartilage, but occasionally lower down.

Number of cases investigated: 25. Twenty of the cases were over 21 years of age and three were over 60 years.

Investigation was made after the administration of general anæsthetic:—

In eight cases the bone had disappeared and could not be seen.

Eleven cases were impacted mutton bones. In one of these there was a definite abscess and about two teaspoonfuls of pus was evacuated on removal of the bone; the patient recovered.

Two cases were chicken bones.

One was dental plate.

Two were cases of large pieces of meat adherent to bone, one of these being impacted 40 c.m. down from the incisor teeth.

One case of stricture of oesophagus in child aged four years, due to swallowing caustic soda, periodically treated by Dilatation.

**Foreign Bodies in Trachea and Bronchi.**—Three cases in all. One case of safety pin in the trachea removed through tracheotomy opening. The second case was a piece of steel removed from the Rt. bronchus. The third one-half of a monkey nut removed from the Rt. bronchus of a child 13 months old. In both the last two cases tracheotomy had to be performed to prevent suffocation due to oedema of the glottis. All the cases recovered.

**Nose.**—Two cases were admitted and treated for serious epistaxis. The operation of submucous resection with the object of straightening the deviated septum was performed in 20 cases. In two of these cases the maxillary sinuses were opened in addition and in one the frontal sinus was drained.

**Maxillary Antrum.**—Twenty-one cases were admitted for the operation of intra-nasal drainage of the maxillary sinuses. In two of these cases the Caldwell-Zuc operation was performed. In addition a large number of cases suffering from suppuration of the maxillary antrum were operated on in the out-patient department and subsequently treated as out-patients.

**Frontal Sinusitis.**—Thirteen cases were admitted. Three cases got well after treatment by conservative methods of inhalations, foments and hot-box. Four cases recovered after ethmoidal curettage and intra-nasal drainage of maxillary sinuses. Four cases recovered after draining the maxillary sinuses only. The remaining two cases were treated by Howarth's operation in addition—one of these died of osteitis of the frontal bone.

**Growths.**—Two cases were admitted for removal of nasal polypi. The majority of such cases were treated as out-patients. In addition there was one case of melanotic sarcoma of nostril and one case of carcinoma of nostrils involving the hard palate treated by radium.

# SPECIAL DONATION FORM.

(If the donation is not less than £20 the donor is enrolled as a Life Contributor.)

.....19....

To the Secretary and Treasurer,
The Cape Hospital Board,
Cape Town.

Herewith is my cheque for £.....

being my donation to the*.....

..... towards the †.....

(Name) .....

(Address) .....

Note.—Cheques should be made payable to The Cape Hospital Board, and crossed.

---

* Insert here "general funds" or the name of one of the following Institutions controlled by the Board:—

Somerset Hospital,
Woodstock Hospital,
Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital,
Victoria Hospital, Wynberg,
False Bay Hospital, Simon's Town,
Peninsula Maternity Hospital,
Lady Michaelis Orthopædic Home,
Princess Alice Home of Recovery for Children,
Eaton Convalescent Home,
McGregor Convalescent Home,
Cape Town Free Dispensary,
C.H.B. District Nursing Organisation.

† Insert here the special object towards which the donation is given.

**Ear Diseases.**—Number of cases admitted suffering from furunculosis of the auditory meatus with suppurating glands and simulating mastoid disease, 8. These were treated by incision, foments and drops.

There was one case with marked adenitis found to have a piece of potato in the ear.

Number of cases of otitis media treated by fomentations, drops and paracentesis in which mastoid operation was found to be unnecessary, 7.

Number of cases suffering from *acute* mastoid disease for which operations were performed, 14.

The lateral sinus was exposed in seven, and the dura in the roof in two of these cases.

The modified operation of Schwartze was performed in 13 of the cases and radical mastoid was done in one case. One of these cases, a lady 81 years of age, with severe mastoid disease and suffering from glycosuria, died.

Cases of chronic ear discharge admitted to the wards and treated by conservative methods, 4.

Number of cases of chronic ear discharge in which operation was performed, 26.

In 17 cases the radical mastoid operation was performed. The lateral sinus and dura above the tegman were exposed in seven cases. In one case an extra and subdural abscess was found. This patient died.

In one case, a child of eight years, there was headache, blurring of the optic discs, drowsiness. The dura was incised after mastoid operation and the patient recovered. Three cases in all died.

**Miscellaneous Cases.**—Suppurating glands of neck associated with scalp infection, two cases treated by incision and drainage.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cases of peritonsillar abscess | 5 | |
| Malignant growth of Maxilla | 1 | |
| Malignant growth of Lower Lip | 1 | |
| Malignant growth of Orbit | 1 | |
| Gumma of Orbit | 1 | |
| Diphtheria Pharyngeal | 1 | Immediately transferred to City Hospital. |
| Diphtheria Nasal | 1 | |
| Cerebro spinal Meningitis | 1 | |
| Injuries to head and face | 2 | |
| Burns to face | 1 | |
| Lacrimal abscess | 1 | |
| Oedema of Uvula | 1 | |
| | 19 | |

R. WOLFF,

*Registrar, Ear, Nose and Throat Department.*

## EAR, NOSE AND THROAT REPORT, 1932.

| | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF |
| *Pharynx.* | | | | | | | | |
| Inflammations, Acute and Chronic Diphtheria .. .. .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chronic Infections, T.B. Lupus, Rhinoscleroma and Leprosy .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Keratosis, Haemorrhage, Various F.B., Tumours and Neurosis .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Tonsils.* | | | | | | | | |
| Inflammation, Acute and Chronic | 113 | 31 | 156 | 35 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Tonsils and Adenoids.* | | | | | | | | |
| Guillotine .. .. .. .. | 64 | 20 | 91 | 35 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Larynx.* | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic Infections, T.B. Lupus, Scleroma and Leprosy .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tumours, Innocent and Malignant | 9 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Various Foreign Bodies and Congenital conditions .. .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Trachea and Oesophagus.* | | | | | | | | |
| F.B.'s, Strictures, etc. .. .. | 5 | 12 | 16 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Nose.* | | | | | | | | |
| Anterior Nares, Septum, Exterior Epistaxis .. .. .. | 17 | .. | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rhinitis, Acute and Chronic .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Growths, Innocent and Malignant | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chronic Infection, T.B. Lupus, Fungi, F.B., Rhinoscleroma, Rhinolith .. .. .. .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Neuroses, Vasometer .. .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sinusitis and Dental Cysts .. | 21 | 1 | 8 | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| *Nasopharynx.* | | | | | | | | |
| Inflammations and Growths .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Ear.* | | | | | | | | |
| Auricle and Meatus, Acute Suppurative (Simple) .. .. | 5 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Acute Catarrhal Traumatic Rupture of Drum .. .. .. | 4 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Otitis Media, Acute with complications .. .. .. .. | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| Otitis Media, Chronic Suppuration (no complications) .. .. | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Otitis Media, Chronic Suppuration (with Complications) .. .. | 8 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 |
| Labyrinth and Intracranial tumours. Unclassified and Miscellaneous .. .. .. | 5 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 267 | 86 | 299 | 90 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |

# EYE DEPARTMENT REPORT, 1932.

During 1932, 579 patients were admitted to the Ophthalmia Ward of the New Somerset Hospital. Of this number, 70 were boarders (mothers of children receiving treatment for ophthalmia neonatorum) leaving just over 500 patients receiving actual treatment.

The number of eye operations performed during the year was just over 250. In this connection, 95 patients were operated on for cataract, 32 for glaucoma, 15 for squint, and nine were intra-ocular foreign bodies. There was one case of sympathetic ophthalmia.

The total number of infants admitted and treated for ophthalmia neonatorum was 62.

There were two deaths during the year.

D. KATZ,
*Registrar, Eye Department.*

| | | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF |
| Ophthalmia Neonatorum | | 3 | 26 | 2 | 31 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Trachoma | | 1 | 5 | 6 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Glaucoma | | 9 | 10 | 3 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cornea. | Ulceration | 7 | 36 | 2 | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Keratitis | 1 | 9 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Wounds | 1 | 11 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Lens. | Senile Cataract | 18 | 20 | 26 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Traumatic Cataract | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Congenital Cataract | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Eyelids | Injury | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Inflammations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Neoplasms | | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Congenital Anomalies | | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Iris | Inflammations | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Neoplasms | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Prolapse | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Foreign Bodies. | Corneal | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Intra-ocular | 7 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Lachrymal Apparatus | | 1 | 4 | 3 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Eyeball. | Injuries | 8 | 11 | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Conjunctiva | | 9 | 17 | .. | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Optic Nerve | | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Squint | | 2 | 2 | 8 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orbit | | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Retina | | 5 | .. | 6 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sclera | | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Burns | | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cancer | | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Purulent Ophthalmia | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Choroid | | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sympathetic | | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Boarders | | 2 | 1 | 8 | 59 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Miscellaneous | | 8 | 6 | 9 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 115 | 185 | 93 | 186 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |

# GYNAECOLOGICAL REPORT, 1932.

| | Discharges. | | Deaths. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | EF | CF | EF | CF |
| I. *Inflammations and Infections.* | | | | |
| (*a*) Pelvic Inflammations. | | | | |
| Pelvic Peritonitis .. .. .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. |
| Pelvic Cellulitis .. .. .. | 4 | 2 | .. | .. |
| Pelvic Abscess .. .. .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. |
| Chronic Oophoritis .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Salpingitis : | | | | |
| Chronic .. .. .. .. | 14 | 10 | .. | .. |
| Acute .. .. .. .. | 7 | 7 | .. | .. |
| Tubercular .. .. .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Hydrosalpinx .. .. .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. |
| Haematosalpinx .. .. .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Pyosalpinx .. .. .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. |
| (*b*) Uterine Inflammations. | | | | |
| Endometritis .. .. .. .. | 15 | 5 | .. | .. |
| Metritis .. .. .. .. .. | 3 | 2 | .. | .. |
| (*c*) Vaginal Inflammations. | | | | |
| Acute .. .. .. .. .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| (*d*) Inflammation of Pudenda. | | | | |
| Bartholinitis .. .. .. .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| II. *Neoplasms.* | | | | |
| (*a*) Malignant. | | | | |
| Ovarian .. .. .. .. .. | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 |
| Uterine Body .. .. .. .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| Carcinoma of Cervix .. .. | 20 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| Vaginal .. .. .. .. .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Vulvar .. .. .. .. .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| (*b*) Benign. | | | | |
| Ovarian .. .. .. .. | 4 | 2 | .. | .. |
| Cystoma-Oophoronic .. .. | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. |
| Dermoid .. .. .. .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. |
| Parovarian .. .. .. .. | 6 | 4 | .. | .. |
| Vaginal .. .. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Vulvar .. .. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Vesicle and Urethral .. .. .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Uterine. Corporeal Fibromyoma .. | 19 | 20 | .. | 2 |
| Cervical Polypi .. .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. |
| III. *Displacements.* | | | | |
| Uterine. Prolapse .. .. .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Retrodisplacements .. | 12 | 4 | .. | .. |
| Vaginal. Cystocele .. .. .. | 28 | 7 | .. | .. |
| Rectocele .. .. .. | 24 | 5 | .. | .. |
| Carried forward .. .. | 180 | 106 | 2 | 5 |

| | Discharges. | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | EF | CF | EF | CF |
| Brought forward.. .. | 180 | 106 | 2 | 5 |
| IV. *Traumatic States and Results.* | | | | |
| Laceration of Cervix .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Fistula .. .. .. .. .. | 1 | 5 | .. | .. |
| Laceration of Perineal .. .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. |
| V. *Malformations.* | | | | |
| Uterine. Absence .. .. .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Vaginal. Atresia .. .. .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| VI. *Hypertrophic and Atrophic States.* | | | | |
| Subinvolution .. .. .. .. | 9 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Hypertrophy Elongation of Cervix.. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. |
| Hypertrophy of Labia .. .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Hypertrophy of Clitoris .. .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| VII. *Extra Uterine Pregnancy.* | | | | |
| Tubal .. .. .. .. .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| VIII. *Menstrual Anomalies.* | | | | |
| Amenorrhoea .. .. .. .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Dysmenorrhoea .. .. .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Menorrhagia .. .. .. .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| IX. *Sterility.* | | | | |
| Sterility .. .. .. .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. |
| X. *Nervous Affections.* | | | | |
| Vaginismus .. .. .. .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| XI. *Pregnancy and Complications.* | | | | |
| Abortions (incomplete) .. .. | 7 | 5 | .. | .. |
| Septic .. .. .. .. .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Threatened Abortion .. .. .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Missed Abortion .. .. .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Caesarean Section .. .. .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Pregnancy .. .. .. .. | 3 | 2 | .. | .. |
| XII. *Miscellaneous Cases.* | | | | |
| Retained Placenta .. .. .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peritoneal Adhesions .. .. .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Osteo Arthritis .. .. .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Encephalitis .. .. .. .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Appendicitis .. .. .. .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| Undiagnosed .. .. .. .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. |
| Pyelitis .. .. .. .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 227 | 140 | 2 | 6 |

# MEDICAL AND SURGICAL REPORTS, 1932.

| | Surgical. | | | | | | | | Medical. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
| | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF |
| **I. Epidemic, Endemic, Contagious and Infectious Diseases.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Typhoid Fever | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 5 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| Malaria Fever | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Whooping Cough | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Amoebic Dysentery | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 4 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| Dysentery, other causes | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 9 | 4 | 4 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. |
| Erysipelas | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Encephalitis Lethargica | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Meningococcal Meningitis | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chicken Pox | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tetanus | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Tuberculosis : Pulmonary | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 16 | 19 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 13 | 2 | 3 |
| Meningeal | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Abdominal | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Lymphatic System | .. | 2 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| Respiratory System | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 5 | 7 | 6 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Vertebral Column | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 |
| Joints | 4 | 8 | 4 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bones | 2 | 21 | 4 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Genito-Urinary | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Syphilis : Congenital | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 |
| Secondary | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tertia | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gonococcal Infection | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Febricula | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 18 | 49 | 15 | 31 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 61 | 75 | 31 | 45 | 16 | 18 | 8 | 7 |

| | Surgical. | | | | | | | | Medical. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
| | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF |
| **II. General Diseases not included in Class I.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cancer: Buccal Cavity .. .. .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Stomach .. .. .. | 4 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Liver .. .. .. .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Peritoneum, Intestines and Rectum .. .. .. | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Breast .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | 17 | 9 | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other and Unspecified Organs .. | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 |
| Oesophagus .. .. .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cerebral Tumour .. .. .. .. | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Tumours Non-malignant .. .. | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rheumatic Fever .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chronic Rheumatism and Gout .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rickets .. .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diabetes .. .. .. .. .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 2 | 7 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Pernicious Anaemia .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Exophthalmic Goitre .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Diseases of the Thyroid Gland .. | 5 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Leucaemia Lymphatic .. .. .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Alcoholism: Chronic .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Acute .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diseases of Spleen .. .. .. | 4 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25 | 27 | 38 | 33 | 13 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 31 | 21 | 17 | 24 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |

| | Surgical. | | | | | | | | Medical. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
| | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF |
| **III. Diseases of the Nervous System and Sense Organs.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Encephalitis .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Simple Meningitis .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Other Diseases of the Spinal Cord .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Locomotor Ataxia .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Cerebral Haemorrhage .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. |
| Cerebral Thrombosis and Embolism .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 3 | 2 | .. |
| Hemiplegia .. .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Paralysis .. .. .. .. .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Epilepsy .. .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Chorea .. .. .. .. .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Neuritis .. .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Diseases of Nervous System and Sense Organs .. .. .. .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Neuroses and Functional States .. | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 4 | 10 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 7 | 8 | 6 | 13 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 30 | 23 | 31 | 19 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 2 |

| | Surgical. | | | | | | | | Medical. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
| | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF |
| **IV. Diseases of the Circulatory System.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pericarditis .. .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 |
| Acute Endocarditis .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 |
| Myocarditis .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 |
| Angina Pectoris .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Valvular Disease of the Heart .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 2 |
| Malignant Endocarditis .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 2 |
| Aneurism .. .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. |
| Arterial Sclerosis .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | 3 | 2 | .. | .. |
| Diseases of the Veins .. .. .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19 | 12 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 13 | 7 | 8 |
| **V. Diseases of the Respiratory System.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic Bronchitis .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Bronchitis Undefined (under 5 years) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Bronchitis Undefined (5 years and over).. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Lobar Pneumonia .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 14 | 25 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| Broncho Pneumonia .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Influenza .. .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Asthma .. .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pleurisy .. .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Diseases of the Respiratory System | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Bronchiectasis .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. |
| Empyema .. .. .. .. .. | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| | 2 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 2 | .. | 2 | 40 | 54 | 18 | 30 | 18 | 13 | 5 | 6 |

| | Surgical. | | | | | | | | Medical. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
| | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF |
| **VI. Diseases of the Digestive System.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diseases of the Mouth, Face, Tongue, Pharynx, Parotid, Larynx .. .. | 45 | 15 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 5 | 4 | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Ulcer of the Stomach and Duodenum .. | 21 | 14 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 | .. | 16 | 8 | 3 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Diseases of Stomach (except Cancer) | 1 | 3 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diarrhoea and Enteritis .. .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Intestinal Obstruction (Acute) .. .. | 6 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Intestinal Obstruction (Chronic) .. | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cirrhosis of the Liver (Alcoholic) .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| ,, ,, (not Alcoholic) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Hydatid of Liver .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Abscess of the Liver (Amoebic) .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Biliary Calculi .. .. .. .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Diseases of the Liver .. .. | 5 | 8 | 9 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Diseases of the Pancreas .. .. .. | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cholecystitis .. .. .. .. | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Constipation .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Diseases of the Digestive System (excluding Cancer and T.B.) .. | 5 | 9 | 4 | 7 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Appendicitis : Acute .. .. .. | 23 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chronic .. .. .. | 20 | 11 | 22 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gangrenous .. .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Hernia : Inguinal .. .. .. .. | 18 | 10 | 9 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Femoral .. .. .. .. | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Ventral .. .. .. .. | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other .. .. .. .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Haemorroids .. .. .. .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peritonitis .. .. .. .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Enteritis .. .. .. .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 178 | 107 | 86 | 92 | 14 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 42 | 31 | 14 | 23 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 |

| | Surgical. | | | | | | | | Medical. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
| | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF |
| **VII. Non-Venereal Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System and Annexa.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acute Nephritis .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 12 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Chronic Nephritis .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Other Diseases of the Kidney and Annexa | 10 | 4 | 7 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Pyelitis .. .. .. .. .. | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diseases of the Bladder .. .. | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Stricture of the Urethra .. .. .. | 4 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Diseases of the Prostate .. .. .. | 5 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. |
| Non V.D. of the Male Genital Organs .. | 8 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 38 | 27 | 13 | 15 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 22 | 26 | 14 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| **IX. Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furuncle .. .. .. .. .. | 14 | 17 | 9 | 8 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Acute Abscess .. .. .. .. | 5 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cellulitis .. .. .. .. .. | 10 | 9 | 4 | 8 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Diseases of the Skin .. .. | 4 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 7 | 2 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 33 | 36 | 15 | 21 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| | Surgical. | | | | | | | | Medical. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
| | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF |
| **X. Diseases of Bones and Organs of Locomotion.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diseases of Bones (T.B. and Rickets excluded) .. .. .. .. | 12 | 8 | 6 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Diseases of Joints (T.B. and Rickets excluded) .. .. .. .. | 10 | 8 | 11 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 8 | 12 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Diseases of Organs of Locomotion .. | 13 | 11 | 9 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Myositis and Fibrositis .. .. .. | 7 | 9 | 6 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 11 | 4 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 42 | 36 | 32 | 34 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 19 | 16 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **XI. Malformations.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hare Lip and Cleft Palate .. .. | 5 | 7 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orthopaedic Malformations .. .. | 7 | 13 | 10 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Malformations .. .. .. | 22 | 17 | 8 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 34 | 37 | 22 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **XII. Diseases of Early Infancy.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pyloric Hypertrophic Stenosis .. .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Marasmus and Nutritional Deficiency .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 11 | 7 | 13 | 2 | 3 | .. | .. |
| Other Diseases of early Infancy.. .. | 3 | 5 | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 4 | 6 | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 16 | 9 | 15 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. |

| | Surgical. | | | | | | | | Medical. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
| | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF |
| **XIII. Old Age.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Senility .. .. .. .. .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| **XIV. External Causes.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bruises .. .. .. .. .. | 30 | 50 | 15 | 22 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Head Injury : Concussion .. .. | 29 | 45 | 7 | 21 | 2 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Scalp Wounds .. .. | 35 | 85 | 16 | 32 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cerebral Laceration .. | 5 | 10 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Fractures : Skull .. .. .. .. | 4 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Femur .. .. .. | 15 | 18 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tibia .. .. .. | 21 | 25 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Fibula .. .. .. | 25 | 37 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Humerus .. .. .. | 13 | 7 | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Ribs .. .. .. .. | 4 | 9 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jaw .. .. .. .. | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Ulna .. .. .. .. | 4 | 10 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Radius .. .. .. | 7 | 9 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Navicular .. .. .. | 6 | 9 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Clavicle .. .. .. | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mandible .. .. .. | 3 | 7 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pott's .. .. .. | 2 | 6 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pelvis .. .. .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Metacarpus .. .. .. | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Carried forward .. | 214 | 347 | 69 | 107 | 15 | 19 | 10 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| | Surgical. | | | | | | | | Medical. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | | Discharges. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
| | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF | EM | CM | EF | CF |
| **XIV. External Causes.**—Fractures :—*contd.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brought forward .. | 214 | 347 | 69 | 107 | 15 | 19 | 10 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Metatarsus .. .. .. | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Calcaneus .. .. .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Colles' .. .. .. | 2 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Patella .. .. .. | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Spine .. .. .. .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Non-union Fractures .. .. .. | 5 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cut Wounds and Stabs .. .. .. | 32 | 89 | 3 | 30 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Crushed Chest .. .. .. .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Crushed Foot .. .. .. .. | 2 | 5 | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Knee Sprain .. .. .. .. | 5 | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dislocations : Thumb .. .. .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Hip .. .. .. .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Elbow .. .. .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Shoulder .. .. .. | 4 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wrist .. .. .. | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 277 | 465 | 76 | 147 | 21 | 27 | 12 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **XV. Ill-defined Diseases.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ill-defined Diseases .. .. .. | 10 | 8 | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 4 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Exhaustion .. .. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Loss of Memory .. .. .. .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Shock .. .. .. .. .. | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Refused admission .. .. .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Boarders .. .. .. .. .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15 | 18 | 10 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16 | 12 | 8 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

# ANNUAL REPORT OF THE RADIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE NEW SOMERSET HOSPITAL, 1932.

The year 1932 started under very favourable auspices for the Radiological Department of the New Somerset Hospital by the announcement that Sir Joseph Robinson had generously donated a sum of £2,000 towards the improvement of the diagnostic X-Ray apparatus, a sum sufficient to bring that equipment up-to-date. Such improvement was greatly overdue but had not been within the scope of the financial resources of the Cape Hospital Board in recent years. As it was, diagnostic work on the gastro-intestinal tract, as well as urological work could not be conducted with any measure of efficiency, nor could several other examinations, legitimately expected of the X-Ray Department of a modern general hospital.

With the funds now available through this generous donation a powerful diagnostic high tension apparatus was acquired which was placed in the big diagnostic room, and a less powerful one was installed in a part of the small operating theatre, screened off by a wood and glass partition, erected for that purpose. Furthermore, two modern radiographic and radioscopic tables were obtained for the big diagnostic room, mainly to be used for gastro-intestinal work, and a urological table for the small theatre. A tablet commemorating the gift by Sir Joseph Robinson was erected in the waiting room of the department. The whole of the new equipment with the exception of a few details was ready for use in the month of May.

A further great improvement was made by the purchase of filing cabinets and the introduction of a card index system, and by the consent of the administration to allow the appointment of a typist to the department. The appointment of a secretary typist had long been asked for by the radiologist-in-charge and the necessity thereof had been recognised by the Radiological Sub-Committee of the Hospital. Indeed, the fact that there was no proper filing accommodation and no one available to look after the 30,000 records of the department, each of which contained a varying number of X-Ray photographs which might be required at any time of the day for years afterwards; nor anybody especially to take telephone calls and attend to the requests and demands of doctors, nurses and patients in regard to appointments, reports and records, necessitated these duties being carried out by nurses already overburdened by their legitimate work, a condition which

lead to repeated confusion, loss of records and discontent. Furthermore, the keeping of records itself, the typing of reports and the attendance to the daily correspondence suffered through this state of affairs and seriously impaired the efficiency of the department. It was estimated by the radiologist-in-charge that an average of 15 hours a day had to be devoted to administration, records, attendance to calls, telephonic and otherwise, in the department, and that to have these duties satisfactorily carried out, a secretary *and* a typist should be appointed. However, by cutting down the administration to an unavoidable minimum and having part of it carried out by the nursing staff, matters were arranged so that, after the appointment in June of a lady typist and the acquisition of a filing system, a very much better state of affairs was obtained.

In the same months further improvement was effected in the technical staff of the department. Previous to that time the technical staff of the department had consisted of a sister-in-charge, two staff nurses and a learner mechanic. Even that was an improvement only recently obtained. In the beginning of 1931 there were employed in the department, one sister-in-charge, one assistant sister and two probationer nurses. When one of the sisters was absent or on leave, only one qualified sister and two completely unqualified probationer nurses were available. This state of affairs lead to inefficiency and overstrain on the sisters, a condition totally incompatible with the recommendation for the protection of X-Ray workers set up by the International Radium and X-Ray Protection Committee, the importance of which had been repeatedly emphasised by the radiologist-in-charge ever since their publication in 1928.

Even before the appointment of the present radiologist-in-charge in 1930, as a full-time official, the minimum staff requirements of a modern Radiological Department had been stated by him in written and verbal reports and had also been stressed in the report of the Radium Committee, appointed by the C.W.B. Committee of the Medical Association of South Africa and presented to the Cape Hospital Board in 1929. This report led to the appointment of the present radiologist as a full-time official, but the corollary recommendations of the report regarding the equipment and staff required had not been followed. A learner mechanic was engaged in May, 1931, instead of the fully qualified mechanic insisted upon in the above report.

In August, 1931, the sister-in-charge was compelled to go on prolonged leave owing to a breakdown of health. In September, 1931, the assistant sister had to give up her work in the department on account of overstrain. The department was left in October, 1931, with a practically untrained technical staff which coupled with the inadequacy of equipment and the impossibility of coping with administrative work lead to a great deal of confusion

# FREE BED ENDOWMENT FORM.

(A sum of £50 endows a free bed for a year, and an investment in trust securities earning £50 per annum will endow a bed in perpetuity, allowing for Provincial Subsidy in each case. The endower is enrolled as a Life Contributor.)

.....19...

To the Secretary and Treasurer,
The Cape Hospital Board,
Cape Town.

Herewith is my cheque for £.....

for the purpose of endowing a bed for free patients in the

*.....

Please mark the bed with the designation :

.....

(Name) .....

(Address) .....

Note.—Cheques should be made payable to The Cape Hospital Board, and crossed.

---

* Insert here the name of one of the Institutions controlled by the Board namely :—

Somerset Hospital,
Woodstock Hospital,
Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital,
Victoria Hospital, Wynberg,
False Bay Hospital, Simon's Town,
Peninsula Maternity Hospital,
Lady Michaelis Orthopædic Home,
Princess Alice Home of Recovery for Children,
Eaton Convalescent Home.
McGregor Convalescent Home.

and dissatisfaction. On April 1st, 1932, the sister-in-charge returned from her leave overseas, and in June it was decided that the technical staff, working under the supervision of the radiologist should consist of a sister-in-charge, an assistant sister (a post which since the retirement of the previous assistant sister in October, 1931, had not been filled), a staff nurse, a learner mechanic and a male X-Ray assistant. As a result of this arrangement better conditions of work were created for the staff of the department and no other staff changes have taken place since then.

A proposal by the radiologist-in-charge to inaugurate a course under the auspices of the Cape Hospital Board for the training of X-Ray technicians was not favourably received and, at any rate, for the time being abandoned.

The decision to consent to the staff appointments recommended by the radiologist-in-charge was arrived at after it had been shown that the health of members of the staff coming in contact with radium was not sufficiently safeguarded by the conditions then prevailing.

A report was presented by the radiologist-in-charge to the Cape Hospital Board on these conditions and, in consequence of this report, it was decided to agree to the staff appointments recommended by the radiologist as a minimum to avoid overstrain and safeguard the members of the staff against over exposure to radium, and to make certain alterations and improvements in accommodation, including a special room for the storing and handling of radium, provided with due means of protection and, finally, to suspend the major part of the radium work until these improvements had been carried out.

In September the new radium room was completed and work was resumed as before.

Wear and tear of instruments and duties in the X-Ray Department and maintenance costs resulting therefrom were within normal limits during the year.

The technical results obtained in the diagnostic X-Ray Department improved very considerably after the installation of the new equipment bought out of the funds provided by Sir Joseph Robinson.

Treatments by means of X-Rays showed encouraging results. Treatments by radium continued to give a good number of satisfactory results in cases of cancer, in many instances amounting to what is expected to be a permanent cure.

Although it is not the place in this report to describe the medical results obtained, it may here be said that radium has in no way disappointed the claims made for it by authoritative radiologists and that in certain types of cancer, cure has almost become a certainty. In other cases technical improvements in the methods employed are expected to increase the chances of cure in the near

future. Disappointments have not been absent, but, on the whole, the results obtained in the Radiological Department of the New Somerset Hospital fully justify the appeal made a few years ago by the Cape Hospital Board in raising money for the Radium Fund.

The attendances to patients by the Radiological Department in 1932 were:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Diagnostic Cases ... ... ... ... | 4,563 |
| Therapeutic Cases ... ... ... ... | 1,511 |
| | 6,074 |

(*Sgd.*) J. VAN ROOJEN.

## Comparative Table of Beds available and In-patients treated.

| Institution. | Nominal roll of Beds. | Patients. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Remaining in Hospital at 31st December, 1931. | | Admitted during 1932. | | Total under Treatment. | | Discharged during 1932. | | Died during 1932. | | Remaining in Hospital at 31st December, 1932. | | Total. | Percentages. | | |
| | | E. | C. | E. | C. | E. | C. | E. | C. | E. | C. | E. | C. | | Free. | Part paying. | Paying not less than 7/6 per day |
| Somerset .. .. .. .. | 308 | 157 | 158 | 2,800 | 2,236 | 2,957 | 2,394 | 2,623 | 2,113 | 183 | 149 | 151 | 132 | 5,351 | 75·01 | 11·31 | 13·68 |
| Woodstock .. .. .. | 64 | 36 | 22 | 852 | 472 | 888 | 494 | 791 | 412 | 59 | 59 | 38 | 23 | 1,382 | 56·44 | 12·52 | 31·04 |
| Rondebosch and Mowbray .. | 54 | 29 | 24 | 621 | 284 | 650 | 308 | 588 | 267 | 31 | 21 | 31 | 20 | 958 | 46·24 | 17·43 | 36·33 |
| Wynberg (Victoria) .. .. | 105 | 39 | 59 | 834 | 938 | 873 | 997 | 793 | 855 | 44 | 84 | 36 | 58 | 1,870 | 62·88 | 14·12 | 23·00 |
| False Bay .. .. .. | 28 | 11 | 15 | 319 | 260 | 330 | 275 | 307 | 238 | 12 | 25 | 11 | 12 | 605 | 58·35 | 22·31 | 19·34 |
| Peninsula Maternity .. .. | 32 | 10 | 13 | 395 | 560 | 405 | 573 | 391 | 539 | 5 | 17 | 9 | 17 | 978 | 13·91 | 85·48 | ·61 |
| | 591 | 282 | 291 | 5,821 | 4,750 | 6,103 | 5,041 | 5,493 | 4,424 | 334 | 355 | 276 | 262 | 11,144 | 61·93 | 19·56 | 18·51 |
| Eaton Home .. .. .. | 56 | 28 | 12 | 430 | 310 | 458 | 322 | 432 | 308 | .. | .. | 26 | 14 | 780 | 85·64 | 13·72 | ·64 |
| McGregor Home .. .. | 28 | 31 | .. | 421 | .. | 452 | .. | 424 | .. | .. | .. | 28 | .. | 452 | 79·42 | 20·58 | .. |
| Totals .. .. | 84 | 59 | 12 | 851 | 310 | 910 | 322 | 856 | 308 | .. | .. | 54 | 14 | 1,232 | 83·36 | 16·23 | ·41 |

E. signifies European. C. signifies Coloured.

**Table of Daily Units, Daily Average of Patients, and Daily Average Cost of Patients compared with 1931.**

| Institution. | Total Number of Daily Units. | | | | Daily Average Number of In-Patients. | | Average Daily Cost per In-Patient. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | In-Patients. | | Out-Patients (Attendances). | | | | | |
| | 1932. | 1931. | 1932. | 1931. | 1932. | 1931. | 1932. | 1931. |
| | | | | | | | s. d. | s. d. |
| 1. Somerset Hospital .. .. .. .. | 107,611 | 112,330 | 48,423 | 49,679 | 294·02 | 307·75 | 10/ 6·22 | 10/ 3·63 |
| 2. Woodstock Hospital .. .. .. .. | 23,662 | 23,867 | 20,553 | 16,953 | 64·65 | 65·39 | 8/ 3·47 | 8/ 2·42 |
| 3. Rondebosch & Mowbray Hospital .. .. | 19,008 | 18,724 | 887 | 747 | 51·93 | 51·30 | 7/ 4·27 | 8/ 0·40 |
| 4. Wynberg (Victoria) Hospital .. .. | 37,210 | 34,511 | 6,959 | 3,409 | 101·67 | 94·55 | 6/ 9·37 | 7/ 5·99 |
| 5. False Bay Hospital .. .. .. .. | 9,028 | 8,744 | 1,937 | 1,687 | 24·67 | 23·96 | 8/ 7·91 | 8/ 8·99 |
| 6. Peninsula Maternity Hospital .. .. | 9,708 | 8,752 | 2,100 | 1,704 | 26·52 | 23·98 | 12/ 3·19 | 11/ 5.60 |
| 7. Eaton Convalescent Home .. .. .. | 16,432 | 15,960 | .. | .. | 44·90 | 43·73 | 3/ 8·75 | 3/ 8·29 |
| 8. McGregor Convalescent Home .. .. | 9,532 | 9,353 | .. | .. | 26·04 | 25·62 | 3/11·03 | 3/11·36 |
| 9. Cape Town Free Dispensary .. .. | .. | .. | 54,423 | 51,730 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10. C.H.B. District Nursing Organisation .. | .. | .. | 96,669 | 88,407 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## ALLOCATION OF DAILY AVERAGE COST PER PATIENT FOR THE TWO YEARS 1931 & 1932.

**(The numbers of the columns correspond to the numbers of the Institutions on the preceding Table.)**

| | 1932. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1931. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | |
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| Provisions .. | 1 | 9·92 | 1 | 2·53 | 1 | 3·65 | 1 | 2·95 | 1 | 4·77 | 1 | 11·24 | 1 | 2·44 | 1 | 1·49 | 1 | 11·10 | 1 | 2·04 | 1 | 3·69 | 1 | 4·07 | 1 | 5·36 | 2 | 0·10 | 1 | 3·33 | 1 | 2·26 |
| Surgery .. .. | 1 | 1·31 | | 11·86 | | 9·87 | | 8·82 | 1 | 4·37 | 1 | 0·66 | | 1·27 | | ·85 | 1 | 0·87 | | 11·23 | | 10·87 | 1 | 1·26 | 1 | 3·37 | | 10·51 | | 1·16 | | ·86 |
| Domestic .. | 1 | 8·68 | 1 | 10·71 | 1 | 9·64 | 1 | 7·31 | 2 | 0·22 | 4 | 1·40 | | 9·36 | | 10·53 | 1 | 8·67 | 1 | 9·74 | 2 | 1·40 | 1 | 10·37 | 2 | 0·37 | 3 | 1·64 | | 9·32 | | 11·43 |
| Establishment .. | | 7·14 | | 5·27 | | 3·76 | | 4·62 | | 3·86 | | 5·48 | | 5·66 | | 2·67 | | 5·96 | | 5·44 | | 6·23 | | 4·10 | | 6·36 | | 10·79 | | 5·03 | | 2·23 |
| Rent .. .. | | .. | | .. | | .. | | .. | | .. | | .. | | .. | | .. | | .. | | .. | | .. | | .. | | .. | | .. | | .. | | .. |
| Salaries and Wages | 4 | 3·08 | 3 | 5·43 | 2 | 9·82 | 2 | 7·03 | 3 | 1·46 | 4 | 0·93 | | 11·47 | 1 | 5·48 | 4 | 0·88 | 3 | 5·92 | 2 | 10·06 | 2 | 6·37 | 2 | 11·26 | 3 | 9·45 | | 10·25 | 1 | 4·35 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses .. | | 4·18 | | 2·85 | | 2·75 | | 2·12 | | 2·78 | | 5·90 | | 2·02 | | 1·37 | | 4·80 | | 3·06 | | 3·40 | | 3·26 | | 3·75 | | 7·76 | | 2·69 | | 1·65 |
| Administration .. | | 7·91 | | ·82 | | ·78 | | ·52 | | 2·45 | | 1·58 | | ·53 | | ·64 | | 7·35 | | ·99 | | ·75 | | ·56 | | 2·52 | | 1·35 | | ·51 | | 58 |
| | 10 | * 6·22 | 8 | * 3·47 | 7 | * 4·27 | 6 | * 9·37 | 8 | * 7·91 | 12 | 3·19 | 3 | 8·75 | 3 | 11·03 | 10 | † 3·63 | 8 | † 2·42 | 8 | † 0·40 | 7 | † 5·99 | 8 | † 8·99 | 11 | 5·60 | 3 | 8·29 | 3 | 11·36 |

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *1932: Deducting refunds and cost of Out-patients the net daily average cost = | 9/7·43 | 6/6·63 | 7/3·15 | 6/4·88 | 8/2·76 |
| †1931: Deducting refunds and cost of Out-patients the net daily average cost = | 9/5·01 | 6/9·37 | 7/11·44 | 7/3·62 | 8/4·36 |

**Nursing Staffs (excluding Matrons) at the several Institutions at 31st December, 1932.**

**Operations performed at the several Institutions during 1932.**

| Institutions. | Nursing Staff. | | | | | | | | | Operations Performed. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Probationers. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sisters. | Staff Nurses. | 1st Year. | 2nd Year. | 3rd Year. | 4th Year. | Pupil Mid-wives. | Uncertificated Nurses. | District Nurses. | Major. | Minor. | Dental |
| Somerset Hospital .. .. .. | 24 | 17 | 28 | 30 | 25 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | 1,900 | 1,616 | 2,088 |
| Woodstock Hospital .. .. | 5 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 422 | 1,182 | 1,441 |
| Rondebosch & Mowbray Hospital | 4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 360 | 370 | .. |
| Wynberg (Victoria) Hospital .. | 7 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 595 | 1,132 | 712 |
| False Bay Hospital .. .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 159 | 148 | 26 |
| Peninsula Maternity Hospital .. | 5 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16 | .. | .. | 11 | .. | .. |
| Cape Town Free Dispensary .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,362 | 4,343 |
| C.H.B. District Nursing Organisation. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *33 | .. | .. | .. |
| Relieving Nurses .. .. .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 52 | 41 | 50 | 50 | 46 | 24 | 16 | 5 | 33 | 3,447 | 10,810 | 8,610 |

* Including Superintendent District Nurses.

## STATISTICS OF FREE DISPENSARY ATTENDANCES, CASUALTIES, HOME TREATMENT, ETC.

### Medical Officer.

| | | Cape Town |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | New cases registered .. .. .. .. | 18,702 |
| 2. | Total attendances of and upon all patients .. | 54,423 |
| 3. | Minor operations (excluding dental operations) | 6,362 |
| 4. | Casualties treated (included in No. 1 above) | 2,861 |
| 5. | Recommended to : | |
| | Somerset Hospital .. .. .. | 72 |
| | Woodstock Hospital .. .. .. | 11 |
| | Rondebosch Hospital .. .. .. | 2 |
| | Wynberg Hospital .. .. .. | 10 |
| | Old Somerset Hospital .. .. .. | 9 |
| | Peninsula Maternity Home .. .. | 1 |
| | Eaton Convalescent Home .. .. | 2 |
| | McGregor ,, ,, .. .. | 6 |
| | City Hospital .. .. .. .. | 24 |
| 6. | Cases of Infectious diseases notified .. | 334 |
| 7. | Deaths .. .. .. .. .. .. | 70 |

### Ophthalmic Surgeon.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8. | Eye case attendances (included in No. 2 above) | 987 |

### Dentist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 9. | Operations .. .. .. .. .. | 4,343 |

### Nurses.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10. | Dressings (included in No. 2 above) .. | 14,285 |

# LIST OF MEMORIAL BEDS.

## SOMERSET HOSPITAL.

| Donors. | Amount Donated. | | | Occasion or Object of Memorial. | No. Beds. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | s. | d. | | |
| Austro-Hungarian Subjects in South Africa, per the Acting Consul-General, Herr Von Hirsch, 9th Nov., 1900 | 100 | 0 | 0 | In commemoration of their Emperor's Jubilee. | One. |
| Cape Town Irish Association, 22nd June, 1901 | 100 | 0 | 0 | "St. Leger Bed."—As a Memorial of their late President, Mr. F. Y. St. Leger, M.L.A. | One. |
| Royal Reception Committee, 14th September, 1901 | 300 | 0 | 0 | In commemoration of the visit of their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, August, 1901. | Three |
| Cape Town Jewish Ladies' Association, 6th January, 1902 | 100 | 0 | 0 | In commemoration of the completion of the Sixtieth Anniversary since the establishment of the Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. | One. |
| The Women of Cape Colony, per the Ladies' Presentation Committee (Miss Helena Kingsley Hon. Sec. and Treas.) 12th Feb., 1902 | 300 | 0 | 0 | "Victoria Mary Bed."—In commemoration of the Royal Visit, August, 1901. | Three |
| Mrs. H. Liberman, Feb. 20th, 1902 | 100 | 0 | 0 | — | One. |
| Cape Town Irish Association, May 19th, 1902 | 100 | 0 | 0 | In memory of Irish Soldiers, fallen during the Boer War, 1899-1902. | One. |
| Sufferers Aid Committee, Subscriptions Collected, June 13th, 1902 | 120 | 0 | 0 | "Kayser Bed."—In memory of Nurses Ellen and Minnie Kayser, who died of the Plague while Nursing at Uitvlugt, April, 1901. Erected by Public Subscription as a Memorial of Two Heroic Women. | One. |
| R. D. Irwin, Waterkant Street, Aug. 26th, 1902 | 100 | 0 | 0 | In loving Memory of my Mother, Isabella Irwin. | One. |

**List of Memorial Beds**—continued.

| Donors. | Amount Donated. | | | Occasion or Object of Memorial. | No. Beds. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | s. | d. | | |
| Local Volunteer Reception Committee, August 29th, 1902 | 400 | 0 | 0 | To Commemorate the Services of the Citizen Soldiers during the Boer War, 1899-1902. | Four |
| Sergeants' Mess, Cape Town Highlanders, Sept. 27th, 1902 | 100 | 0 | 0 | In affectionate remembrance of Sergeant Acres, Sergeant Bidmead, and Sergeant Newling, who lost their lives on active service with the Regiment during the South African War, 1899-1902. | One. |
| Estate of J. A. Bam, Esq., deceased, 23rd Mar., 1903 | 100 | 0 | 0 | In memory of deceased. | One. |
| Good Templar Order, Western Division, per A. Finlayson, 27th April, 1903 | 131 | 10 | 0 | "I.O.G.T." Erected as a memorial to the Brothers of the Independent Order of Good Templars who fell during the war, 1901-1902. "Faithful unto Death." | One. |
| C. J. Cole, Esq., 25th Sept., 1903 | 100 | 0 | 0 | To erect a bed in Porter Ward, where Mr. D. F. Berrangé was laid up at the time of his accident. | One. |
| Cape Town Irish Association | 102 | 2 | 0 | This bed was endowed by the Irish Association of Cape Town, in loving memory of their late Secretary, William J. Irwin, December 28th, 1902. | One. |
| Past and Present Pupils, St. Mary's Convent, Bouquet Street | 100 | 0 | 0 | This bed is erected in memory of Mother Dympna Kinsella, First Prioress of Dominican Nuns in S.A., by loving Pupils & Friends, May, 1904. | One. |
| Officers of Prince of Wales Light Horse, 15th July, 1904 | 304 | 14 | 7 | These beds were erected by the officers of the Prince of Wales Light Horse in memory of their departed comrades who lost their lives in the South African War, 1899-1902. | Three |
| W. T. Wilson, Esq. | 100 | 0 | 0 | This bed is erected as a tribute of love and affectionate remembrance of Anna Wilson by her son, W. T. Wilson, September, 1904. | One. |

**List of Memorial Beds**—continued.

| Donors. | Amount Donated. £ s. d. | Occasion or Object of Memorial. | No. Beds. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Good Templar Order, Western Division, per A. Finlayson | 100 0 0 | I.O.G.T. Memorial Cot. Dedicated by Juvenile Members of Order to the memory of the late Mr. and Mrs. Charles Searle, of Great Brak River, Father and Mother of their respected Grand Chief Templar, Mr. Thomas Searle, M.L.A. | One. |
| South African Typographical Union, Cape Town Branch | 100 0 0 | "The Caxton Bed." | One. |
| Lodges and Chapters in the District of South Africa (Western Division), E.C. | 620 0 0 | "Freemasons' Bed."—This bed is maintained by the Lodges and Chapters in the District of South Africa (Western Division). Established 27th April, 1906. | One. |
| Western Province Rugby Football Union. | 100 0 0 | "Springbok Bed" to commemorate the visit of the Football Team to England, August 15th, 1907. | One. |
| Presented by "Aunt Annie's" Nieces and Nephews. | 100 0 0 | "South African News" Children's Corner Cot, 17th August, 1907. | One. |
| Miss Robertson, 18th January, 1908 | 100 0 0 | The Robertson Memorial Bed. To the memory of James Robertson, who died Nov. 29th, 1906. Erected by his daughter. | One. |
| Paarl Cot Committee, Rev. C. E. Scratchley, Sec. | 100 0 0 | "Paarl Cot," 12th October, 1908 | One. |
| Ladies' Committee of Ball in honour of Officers of 2nd Cruiser Squadron, per Mrs. F. W. Smith, Mayoress. | 105 0 0 | "Good Hope Cot," 8th January, 1909. | One. |
| Mrs. Gifford, per Dr. A. D. Ketchen | 102 0 0 | "John Robertson Cot," 27th March, 1909. | One |
| Western Province Mounted Rifles, per Arthur M. Mann | 84 14 2 | In Memory of Members of the Corps who fell in the South African War, 1899-1902, 31st October, 1910. | One. |

**List of Memorial Beds.**—continued.

| Donors. | Amount Donated. £ s. d. | Occasion or Object of Memorial. | No. Beds. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Children Members of League of the Empire, Cape Colony Branch, per Isaac Malan, Hon. Secretary. | 100 0 0 | To commemorate the Union of South Africa, 2nd Dec., 1910. | One. |
| Guild of Loyal Women, Paarl Branch, per Miss B. Laney | 100 0 0 | "Cot for Female Patients from Paarl," 10th March, 1911. | One. |
| Moslem Community | 171 17 1 | In commemoration of the good work done by the Moslem Hospital Aid Committee amongst the Moslem community of Cape Town, Suburbs and Peninsula. Founded 1908. | One. |
| Per Miss I. de Jager, Office of "The Courier," Beaufort West. | 110 19 6 | In grateful memory of Ashley John Westly, M.B., M.Ch., T.C.D., of Beaufort West, "The Beloved Physician." "Until the day break and the shadows flee away." Erected by those who knew and loved him. Nov. 9th, 1911. | One. |
| Good Templar Order, Western Division, per A. Finlayson. | 100 0 0 | Mrs. Stakesby Lewis Memorial Bed, 23rd September, 1912. | One. |
| Mrs. Fisher Tyfield | 100 0 0 | This Tablet is erected in loving memory of my dear husband, Fisher Tyfield, 30th Oct., 1912 | One. |
| Miss K. Bösenberg | 100 0 0 | In loving memory of my Parents, C. H. E. Bösenberg, died 29th November, 1891. C. J. Bösenberg, died May 17th, 1912. | One. |
| Mrs. M. Robel .. | 100 0 0 | This bed was founded by Mrs. M. Robel, in memory of her husband, Moritz Robel, formerly President of the Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. August, 1915. | One. |
| Proceeds of a Matinee at Grand Theatre, per A. M. Fisher, Esq., and of a Fund appealed for by H. Hands, Esq., Mayor. | 100 0 0 | This bed was endowed by the Citizens of Cape Town from a Fund initiated by Mr. A. M. Fisher, to perpetuate the memory of the heroic death of Nurse Edith Cavell, Oct. 12th, 1915. | One. |

**List of Memorial Beds**—continued.

| Donors. | Amount Donated. £ s. d. | Occasion or Object of Memorial. | No. Beds. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Per Messrs. Geo. M. Guestley, W. H. Cooper and Hall, 3rd May, 1917 | 100 0 0 | This bed is to perpetuate the memory of H. M. Beatty, C.M.G., late Chief Locomotive Superintendent, Cape Government Railways. Subscribed for by fellow workers as a token of esteem. | One. |
| Cape Town Tramways Employees' War Relief Fund | 100 0 0 | In memory of those who fell in the War. | One. |
| Per C. Kilpin, Esq. | 100 0 0 | In memory of Major W. Brydon, 73rd Siege Battery, S.A.H.A., killed in action in France 12th April, 1918. | One. |
| Estate of late Abraham Buirski | 100 0 0 | In memory of Abraham Buirski of Cape Town, a life-long friend of the Somerset Hospital. | One. |
| Hajee Sullaiman Shahmahomed | 100 0 0 | In loving memory of "Rahima," born 22.1.1869, died 13.10.1918 | One. |
| Heynes Mathew, Ltd. | 100 0 0 | To the Memory of John Alfred Mathew, Founder of Heynes Mathew, Limited. | One. |
| Rev. A. P. Bender | 105 0 0 | In loving Memory of Jacob and Amelia Benischowitz of Cape Town. | One. |
| Anonymous .. | 105 0 0 | "Sibella Bed," 11th August, 1926. | One. |
| A. Peterson .. | 103 3 0 | In loving memory of Marie Peterson who died on 12th January, 1924. | One. |
| Estate of late R. and J. Hermann. | 400 0 0 | In loving memory of Raphael Hermann, Cape Town. | One. |
| | | In loving memory of Jane Hermann. | One. |
| | | In loving memory of Julius Hermann, Great War, 1914. | One. |
| | | In loving memory of Lily Lewis, born Hermann. | One. |
| Cape Hospital Board. | 100 0 0 | In memory of Mary Eburn Salmon, member of Cape Hospital Board, 1914-1926. A friend to all the patients in this hospital, and an untiring worker on their behalf. | One. |

**List of Memorial Beds**—continued.

| Donors. | Amount Donated. | Occasion or Object of Memorial. | No. Beds. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ s. d. | | |
| Per Rev. A. P. Bender. | 100 0 0 | In loving memory of Savel Penkin of Cape Town, 26th February, 1928. | One. |
| Per Rev. A. P. Bender. | 100 0 0 | A memorial to Mr. Jacob Bernstein, Cape Town, by his widow. | One. |

**WOODSTOCK HOSPITAL.**

| Donors. | Amount Donated. | Occasion or Object of Memorial. | No. Beds. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Estate of the late Thomas Hopkins | 100 0 0 | In memory of the late Thomas Hopkins, who died at Cape Town, on 21st November, 1928. | One. |
| Mrs. R. Hopkins .. | 100 0 0 | In loving memory of my late husband, Thomas Hopkins, who died at Cape Town on 21st November, 1928. | One. |

# ENDOWED BEDS.

**Somerset Hospital.**

| Donors. | Amount Donated. | Occasion or Object of Endowment. | No. Beds |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. H. Neethling, Esq., Solicitor, J.P. | £ 1,000 | "The Jan H. Neethling Bed" for Europeans, preferably Students and Scholars. | One. |
| Miss J. M. Eldridge | 4,000 | Two in male wards and two in female wards. | Four. |
| Estate of the late M. J. Schierhout | 1,000 | "The Schierhout Bed" .. | One. |

**Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital.**

| Donors. | Amount Donated. | Occasion or Object of Endowment. | No. Beds. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. Yeoman .. | £ 1,000 | In memory of her husband .. | One. |
| Mr. Thos. W. Pegram. | 500 | "Eric St. Leger Cot" .. | One. |
| Mrs. A. G. Jenkinson | 2,000 | In memory of her husband .. | Two. |

# LIFE CONTRIBUTORS.

## SOMERSET HOSPITAL.

Brayshaw, Dr. H. Currey.
Ferraris, B.
Gifford, Mrs.
Hellier, Miss S. L.
Irwin, R. D.
Knee, A. J.
Lane, Mrs. A. L.
McNiel, Mrs. Katie.
Neethling, J. H.
Pennyman, A.
Philip, A. E.
Policansky, P.
Rawbone, Mrs. J. Beaumont.
Spracklen, W. J.
Stephan, H. J. C.
St. Leger, Dr. R. A.
Trudgeon, T. D.
Wicht, Dr. J. D.
Wilson, W. T.

## WOODSTOCK HOSPITAL.

Barling, F. B.
Hard, S.
Robb, Mrs. W. C.
Wicht, Dr. J. D.

## RONDEBOSCH AND MOWBRAY HOSPITAL.

Adamson, William.
Brydone, Mrs. R. R.
Godlonton, B. D.
Houliston, D. G.
McGregor, Miss M.
Philip, A. E.
Philip, W. A.
Pyott, John.

## VICTORIA HOSPITAL, WYNBERG.

Reid, A.

## PENINSULA MATERNITY HOSPITAL.

Jones, E. H.

## EATON CONVALESCENT HOME.

Pickstone, H. E. V.

## McGREGOR CONVALESCENT HOME.

Reimer, T.
Spilhaus, Wm.

## HEAD OFFICE.

Marsh, Mrs. J. E.
Rubbi, J.

# ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS.

SOMERSET HOSPITAL.

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A.C.V.V., Laingsburg .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Ackerman, Rev. J. H. E. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| American Consul-General .. | 10 | 8 | 11 | | | |
| American Swiss Watch Co., Ltd. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Anderson, Dr. C. T. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Bashew Bros. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Bender, Rev. A. P. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Berman I. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Beuster, C. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Bisset, Hofmeyr & Boehmke | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Cape Times, Keerom St. Chapel .. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Cape Town Bookmakers' Association .. .. | 10 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| Cleghorn & Harris, Ltd. .. | 5 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Cook & Son, Wagon Lits (S.A.), Ltd. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Coopersmith, J. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Cornofsky, Mrs. F. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Deacon & Wilson .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Dembitzer, Mrs. P. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Deutsche Kranken und Sterbekasse (Amicitia) .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Dockrall, T. Alcock .. | 5 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Donald, Walter .. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Drake, J. Z. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Eastern Telegraph Co., Ltd. | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Ebrahim, J. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Elford & Co. Ltd., A. W... | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Ellerman & Bucknall (Pty.) Ltd. .. .. .. | 5 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Fletcher & Cartwrights, Ltd. | 10 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Forsyth & Parker .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Garlick, Estate of the late John .. .. .. | 25 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Gordon, Lt.-Col. W. A. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Harrison, Ltd., James .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Harvey, Mrs. S. A. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Hebrew Order of David, Liberman Lodge No. 21.. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Hepworths, Ltd. .. .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Heynes Mathew, Ltd. .. | 10 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Hilliards, Ltd. .. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Honikman, I. J. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Isaacs & Co., Geo. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Jewish Sick Relief Society | 25 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Kaplan Bros. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Kessler, L. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Kottler, L. .. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Kowno Hebrew Friendly Society .. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Levin, A. M. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Levy, Ise .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Levy, Estate of the late Mrs. Ise .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Linen Hall, Ltd. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Livingstone, Miss M. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Lodge de Goede Verwachting No. 96 N.C. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Lodge of Israel No. 2691 E.C. .. .. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Markhams, Ltd. .. .. | 5 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Mayer, Meltzer & Co. (S.A.) Ltd. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| McCullough, D. .. .. | 10 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| McEwen, T. S. .. .. | 10 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Mendelsohn & Co., I. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Moore, Mrs. A. M. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Muller & Sons, Ltd., J. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| O'Reilly, Rt. Rev. Monsignor J. J. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Pearne & Co., C. H. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Petersen, Dr. Julius .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Phillips, Mrs. E. H. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Policansky Bros., Ltd. .. | 5 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Prices (S.A.), Ltd... .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Rail, J. W. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Robertson, Mrs. D. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Rose-Innes, Sir James and Lady .. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Rosen, M. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Roytowski, H. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Sacred Heart Convent .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Schweppes (S.A.), Ltd. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| South African Breweries, Ltd. .. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| South African Milling Co., Ltd. .. .. .. | 5 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| South African Woollen Mills, Ltd. .. .. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Standard Bank of S.A., Ltd. | 10 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| Stewarts & Lloyds (S.A.), Ltd. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Swerling & Son .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Syfret's Trust Co., Ltd. .. | 10 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| Townshend, Mrs. G. B. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| United Tobacco Cos. (South) Ltd. .. .. .. | 50 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Van der Merwe, Mrs. E. G. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Walt & Gorfinkel .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Waterston, Dr. J. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Williams, Mrs. A. M. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Wilson, Dr. A. Marius .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Wittenberg, I. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Woollacott, J. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Zuckerman & Co., Ltd., J. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | | 10 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 333 | 9 | 11 |

WOODSTOCK HOSPITAL.

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Baker, Dr. H. C. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Baker, Mrs. H. C. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Coopersmith, J. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Horwood, Mrs. H. C. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Regent St. School, Woodstock (Staff and Pupils) . | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Rogers, W. J. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Sales, Mrs. N. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Sharp, Dr. R. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| South African Woollen Mills, Ltd. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Texas (S.A.) Ltd. .. .. | 5 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Thomas, Whitley & Co. .. | 4 | 4 | 0 | | | |
| Zadik, J. L. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 20 | 18 | 0 |

RONDEBOSCH AND MOWBRAY HOSPITAL.

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ayres, Mrs. Chas. .. .. | 1 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| Barker, Mrs. A. J. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Chalmers, James .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Crawford, C. Lumsden .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Crawford, Mrs. H. J. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Forrester, R. H. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Harding, R. R. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Hare, Miss B. L. M. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Hare, Miss I. M. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Hare, W. D. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Hare, Mrs. W. D. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Harsant, Miss Agnes M. S. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Harsant, Mrs. M. E. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Logan, J. W. P. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Logan, Mrs. J. W. P. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Logan, Miss N. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Lucas, W. de N. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| McEwen, T. S. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Mossop, Mrs. M. J. .. | 1 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| Murch, G. .. .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Rogers, W. J. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Sales, Mrs. N. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Syfret, A. G. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Thorne, W. J. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Twentyman-Jones, A. G. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Twentyman-Jones, Mrs. A. G. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Vaughan, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 31 | 12 | 0 |
| **Victoria Hospital, Wynberg.** | | | | | | |
| Baxter, Mrs. E. O. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Benjamin, Hon. Mr. Justice | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Currie, Dr. J. A. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Horne, Mrs. W. H. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Jones, Miss Bessie .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Jones, Miss B. M. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Jones, Miss M. W. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Lester, Mrs. G. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| McDonald, J. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Molteno, Mrs. M. E. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| O'Reilly, Rt. Rev. Monsignor J. J. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Phillips, P. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Robertson, Dr. W. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Spilhaus, A. W. .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Steytler, John .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Taylor & Sons, Duncan .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Van der Byl, Miss M. C. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Van der Horst, Mrs. A. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Vipan, Mrs. M. E. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Watermeyer, Miss A. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Collections (see separate list) | 1 | 7 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 25 | 3 | 0 |
| **False Bay Hospital.** | | | | | | |
| Brown, Miss E. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Clarke, Mrs. M. M. J. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Rowland, Miss F. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Squire, J. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Van der Horst, Mrs. A. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Warner, Miss N. E. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| **Peninsula Maternity Hospital.** | | | | | | |
| MacKenzie, Mrs. Hector .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Oxenham, A. H. .. .. | 5 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Petersen, Dr. Julius .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Wilson, Dr. A. Marius .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 8 | 7 | 0 |
| **Eaton Convalescent Home.** | | | | | | |
| Bender, Rev. A. P. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Cape Town Bookmakers' Association .. .. | 5 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Cleghorn & Harris, Ltd. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| East, Mrs C. T. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Findlay & Co., Ltd., George | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Fletcher & Cartwrights, Ltd. .. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Isaacs & Co., Ltd., D. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Jewish Sick Relief Society | 5 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| O'Reilly, Rt. Rev. Monsignor J. J. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Spracklen, Mrs. W. J. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Waterston, late Dr. J. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Wilson, Dr. A. Marius .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 25 | 4 | 0 |

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **McGregor Convalescent Home.** | | | | | |
| Jewish Sick Relief Society | 3 | 3 | 0 | | |
| Wilson, Dr. A. Marius .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| | | | | 4 | 4 |
| **Cape Town Free Dispensary.** | | | | | |
| Asphalt Paving & Contracting Co. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Cape Explosives Works, Ltd. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | |
| Cape Town Bookmakers' Association .. .. | 5 | 5 | 0 | | |
| Castle Wine & Brandy Co., Ltd. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Close & Co., J. E. P. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Cook & Son—Wagon Lits (S.A.), Ltd. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Findlay & Co., Ltd., George | 2 | 2 | 0 | | |
| Foot, A. N. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | |
| Forsyth & Parker .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | |
| Garlick, Estate of the late John .. .. .. | 6 | 5 | 0 | | |
| Hands, Sir Harry .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Harris, H. M. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Harvey, S. A. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Jewish Sick Relief Society | 5 | 5 | 0 | | |
| Levin, A. M. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | |
| Liberman, A. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| McEwen, T. S. .. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | |
| Morris, Dr. F. M. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Petersen, Dr. Julius .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Policansky Bros., Ltd. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Rose-Innes, Rt. Hon. Sir James, P.C., K.C.M.G. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | |
| South African Breweries, Ltd. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| South African Milling Co., Ltd. .. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | |
| South African Woollen Mills, Ltd. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Spilhaus & Co., Ltd., Wm. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | |
| Stodel, H. J. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Stuttaford, R. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | |
| United Tobacco Cos. (South) Ltd. .. .. .. | 10 | 10 | 0 | | |
| Vacuum Oil Co. of S.A. Ltd. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Van Ryn Wine & Spirit Co., Ltd. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Walker & Hall .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Wilson, Dr. A. Marius .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Amounts under £1 each | 0 | 10 | 0 | | |
| | | | | 74 | 14 |
| **C.H.B. District Nursing Organisation.** | | | | | |
| *V.N.I., St. Paul's Branch—* | | | | | |
| Dickinson & Co. (Africa), Ltd., John .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Donald, Walter .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Fisken, George .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Low, W. H. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | |
| St. Cyprian's School .. | 3 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Wells, Mrs. Simpson .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Amounts under £1 each | 142 | 19 | 10 | | |
| *Woodstock and Salt River Branch—* | | | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. Baker | 1 | 10 | 0 | | |
| Collections per Miss McLachlan .. .. | 1 | 14 | 0 | | |
| Collections per Miss I. A. Robb .. .. .. | 2 | 8 | 6 | | |
| Collections per Mrs. Wiid | 2 | 12 | 0 | | |
| Amounts under £1 each | 22 | 8 | 0 | | |

# FORM OF BEQUEST.

---

I give and bequeath the sum of.....

..... pounds sterling, free of legacy

succession, or estate duty, to The Cape Hospital Board in trust

for the purposes of *.....

..... .....

---

*Here may be filled in the names of one or more of the Institutions controlled by the Board, namely :—

Somerset Hospital,
Woodstock Hospital,
Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital,
Victoria Hospital, Wynberg,
False Bay Hospital, Simon's Town,
Peninsula Maternity Hospital,
Lady Michaelis Orthopædic Home,
Princess Alice Home of Recovery for Children,
Eaton Convalescent Home,
McGregor Convalescent Home,
Cape Town Free Dispensary,
C.H.B. District Nursing Organisation.

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Black River and Athlone Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each | 19 | 12 | 0 | | | |
| *Wynberg Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Baker, Mrs. C. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Benjamin, Mrs. L. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Bernard, Mrs. E. M. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Eddy, Mrs. G. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Henderson, Mrs... .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Irving, Mrs. Malcolm .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Krohn, Mrs. A. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Levick, Lady .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Steytler, Mrs. E. A. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Taylor, Mrs. Duncan .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Taylor, Mrs. J. B. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Withinshaw, Mrs. G. S. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each.. | 27 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| *Retreat and Diep River Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each.. | 86 | 19 | 5 | | | |
| *Simonstown Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each.. | 78 | 17 | 3 | | | |
| *Camps Bay Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each.. | 90 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| *Claremont Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each.. | 46 | 11 | 6 | | | |
| *Goodwood and Vasco Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each.. | 66 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| *Lakeside-Kommetje Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each.. | 43 | 11 | 6 | | | |
| *Maitland—Windermere Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each.. | 73 | 19 | 9 | | | |
| *Plumstead—Southfield Branch—* | | | | | | |
| De Villiers, J. E. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Dunn, J. .. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each.. | 15 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| *Mowbray Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. Drake | 3 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. Weaver | 7 | 16 | 6 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each.. | 25 | 16 | 6 | | | |
| *Bellville Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. Andersen .. .. | 8 | 8 | 6 | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. H. Bosman .. .. | 7 | 7 | 0 | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. P. Bosman .. .. | 4 | 14 | 0 | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. Davies .. .. .. | 14 | 11 | 6 | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. Duminy .. .. | 3 | 3 | 6 | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. Longworth .. .. .. | 9 | 12 | 6 | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. E. Loubser .. .. | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. Marais .. .. | 4 | 4 | 6 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each.. | 4 | 1 | 6 | | | |
| *Grassy Park Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each.. | 17 | 1 | 6 | | | |
| *Parow Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. Bosman .. .. | 1 | 17 | 0 | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. Cloete .. .. | 12 | 6 | 6 | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. de Vries .. .. .. | 6 | 8 | 6 | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. Faull | 6 | 17 | 6 | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. Glover .. .. .. | 4 | 7 | 0 | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. McCarthy .. .. | 5 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. Mongiagalli .. .. | 5 | 17 | 6 | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. Ricketts .. .. | 2 | 7 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each.. | 11 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| *Elsies River Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. Arendse .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. Barnley .. .. | 2 | 7 | 0 | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. Capito | 5 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| Collections per Miss Derrick .. .. | 3 | 15 | 6 | | | |
| Collections per Mrs. E. Leitch .. .. .. | 1 | 17 | 6 | | | |
| Collections per Miss Stone | 2 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each | 10 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 950 | 2 | 9 |

HEAD OFFICE.

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ansaldi, Mrs. H. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Birt, Rev. and Mrs. H. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Brand, Mrs. P. A. .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Bremner, Mr. and Mrs. Jas. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Brimble and Briggs Ltd. .. | 5 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Cape Times Ltd. .. .. | 10 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| Croxford, Mrs. M. A. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Elffers, Mrs. E. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Frost, Mrs. A. M... .. | 1 | 4 | 0 | | | |
| Garlick, Miss E. M. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Grant, Grant & Co... .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Green & Co., Ltd., E. K. .. | 10 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Hayes, Mrs. E. A. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Hazell, Mrs. R. W... .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Hill, Mrs. M. A. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Manifold, Col. J. F., C.M.G. | 3 | 17 | 11 | | | |
| Marsh, Mrs. J. E. .. .. | 20 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Miller Ltd., T. Maskew .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Natal Soap Works, Ltd. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Nectar Tea & Coffee Co., Ltd. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Ohlsson's Cape Breweries, Ltd. .. .. .. | 5 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Oosterberg, K. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Port, H. N. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Priestman, Mrs .. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Rhodes, Mrs. C. H... .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Robb, Mrs. W. C. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Rotary Club, Cape Town .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Society of Friends, The .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| S.A. Typographical Union (Cape Town Branch) .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Springfield Convent .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Steytler, Miss E. .. .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Thesen, Mrs. H. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Thomas, Mrs. E. W. McL... | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Union-Castle Mail S.S. Co., Ltd. .. .. .. | 10 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| Vadas & Co., L. P. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Wicht, Miss J. C. .. .. | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 0 | 10 | 6 | | | |
| Collections (see separate list) .. .. .. | 26 | 13 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 139 | 2 | 5 |
| | | | | £1,624 | 3 | 1 |

# DONATIONS.

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Somerset Hospital.** | | | | | | |
| Ackerman's, Ltd. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Anonymous .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Baglionie, James .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Bresler, A. P. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Cape Town Hebrew Congregation (see separate list) | 53 | 3 | 8 | | | |
| Cape Town Tramways Co. Ltd. .. .. .. | 25 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Clain, B. .. .. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Conradie, J. P. .. .. | 9 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| Fry, Mrs. E. (part proceeds of Bazaar) .. .. | 30 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Gillison, Mrs. A. .. .. | 10 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| Grand Order of Israel .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Hamling, H. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Kannemeyer, Mrs. A. G. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Kerr, H. V. .. .. .. | 2 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| Kingsley, Mrs. H. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Muizenberg Jewish Ladies' Society .. .. .. | 5 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| New Hebrew Congregation (see separate list) .. | 9 | 9 | 0 | | | |
| Palmer, Mrs. J. T. .. .. | 4 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Petterson, Mrs. F. .. .. | 10 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Trautman, Mrs. A. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Union-Castle Mail S.S. Co. Ltd. .. .. .. | 108 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Van der Merwe, Dr. Ph. P. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Walton, Mrs. M. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Western Province Football Association .. .. | 10 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Zeeman, Rev. F. E. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Zulu and Kaffir War Relief Fund .. .. .. | 39 | 7 | 8 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 2 | 4 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 336 | 15 | 4 |
| **Woodstock Hospital.** | | | | | | |
| Cape Town Tramways Co., Ltd. .. .. .. | 15 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Collection Boxes .. .. | 1 | 18 | 6 | | | |
| Rudden, C. J. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 1 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 19 | 4 | 6 |
| **Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital.** | | | | | | |
| Biljon, J. P. V. .. .. | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Budd, A. .. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Cape Town Tramways Co., Ltd. .. .. .. | 7 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| de Villiers, Miss J. .. .. | 1 | 15 | 0 | | | |
| Gall, Mrs. .. .. .. | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Strachan, P. D. .. .. | 4 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Villet, Mrs. H. A. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 1 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | 23 | 7 | 6 |

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Victoria Hospital, Wynberg.** | | | | | | |
| Burgess, F. A. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Cape Town Tramways Co., Ltd. .. .. .. | 7 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| Marais, C. L. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Murray, Mrs. C. M. .. | 5 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Schweppes (S.A.), Ltd. .. | 5 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Wynberg Club .. .. | 4 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| Wynberg Jewish Ladies' Benevolent Society .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 2 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 28 | 17 | 0 |
| **False Bay Hospital.** | | | | | | |
| Anonymous .. .. | 15 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| False Bay Hospital Association .. .. .. | 155 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Marsh, Rev. T. E. .. .. | 7 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| Murray, A. .. .. .. | 5 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Tredree, W. H. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 1 | 4 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | 185 | 0 | 2 |
| **Eaton Convalescent Home.** | | | | | | |
| Cape Town Tramways Co., Ltd. .. .. .. | 7 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| **McGregor Convalescent Home.** | | | | | | |
| Bernstein, J. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **Cape Town Free Dispensary.** | | | | | | |
| Bakker Bros. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Cape Town Tramways Co., Ltd. .. .. .. | 10 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Ross, Mrs. E. .. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Starck, Ltd., G. H., employees of .. .. | 66 | 5 | 11 | | | |
| | | | | 80 | 9 | 11 |
| **C.H.B. District Nursing Organisation.** | | | | | | |
| *V.N.I. St. Paul's Branch*— | | | | | | |
| Frost, Mrs. E. C. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Moore, Mrs. A. M. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Part proceeds of Rummage Sale .. .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| St. Cyprian's School .. | 4 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| Union-Castle Mail S.S. Co., Ltd. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Victoria Nurses Institute | 50 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each | 0 | 5 | 0 | | | |

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Woodstock and Salt River Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Dutch Reformed Church, Woodstock .. .. | 12 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| St. Mary's Church, Woodstock .. .. .. | 12 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Shott, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Woodstock and Salt River Railway Mission .. | 11 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 0 | 9 | 0 | | | |
| *Black River and Athlone Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Arnott, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Auden, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Bell, Mrs. S. S. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Bernard, Mrs. C. M. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Birt, Mrs. H. C. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Bremner, Mrs. J. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Chalmers, Mrs. J. .. | 4 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Compton, Mrs. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Darter, E. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Duncan, Mrs. T. H. M. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Falconer, Mrs. A. W. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Gardiner, Mrs. F. G. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Gearing, Mrs. H. C. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Hare, W. D. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Harsant, Mrs. M. E. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Harsant, Mrs. S. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Hill, Mrs. A. G. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Hofmeyr, Mrs. P. R. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Kemp, Miss C. L. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Knight, Mrs. H. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Marsden, Mrs. G. A. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Martin, Mrs. C. B. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| McGregor, Mrs. E. M. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Molteno, Mrs. F. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Mossop and Son, Ltd. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Peters, Mrs. T. P. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Philips, W. B. .. .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Rose-Innes, Lady .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Spilhaus, Mrs. K. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Struben, Miss E. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Syfret, A. G. .. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Syfret, E. R. .. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Syfret, Mrs. E. R. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Thorne, Mrs. W. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Vardy, the late Miss G. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Wilson, Mrs. N. O. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 32 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| *Wynberg Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Baxter, Mrs. Duncan .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Bennett, Mrs. H. J. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Jones, Miss B. M. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Watermeyer, Mrs. C. A. M. .. .. .. | 1 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 1 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| *Simonstown Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Marsh, Rev. T. E. .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 0 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| *Camps Bay Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Proceeds of Cake Sale .. | 8 | 1 | 6 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 0 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| *Claremont Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Baxter, Mrs. Duncan .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Beard, Miss A. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Bonnar, Mrs. and Miss .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Borcherds, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Buchanan, Mrs. D. M. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Burmeister, Mr. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Butters, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Cane and Shaw, Misses .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Cartwright, Mrs. J. D. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Chiappini, Mrs. L. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Colnaghi, Col. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Dakin, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Dick, Mrs. R. E. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Edwardes, Mrs. M. E. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Egan & Steyn, Mesdames | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Ethelston, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Hawke, Mrs. .. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Henshilwood, Mrs. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Horne, Mrs. P. Stuart .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Kent, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Liddell, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Lindley, Miss .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Lindley, Mrs. J. B. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Little, Mrs. A. I. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Miller, Mrs. Maskew .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Mills, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Pearce, W. H. D. .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Ratcliffe, Mrs. S. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Searle, Walter .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Searle, Mrs. W. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Shiel, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| White, the Misses .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Wilks, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 21 | 17 | 0 | | | |
| *Goodwood and Vasco Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Smith, Mr. and Mrs. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| *Lakeside—Kommetje Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Allin, Mrs. H. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Bisset, A. V. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Brown, Miss E. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Chaplin, Sir Drummond | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Cleghorn, J. B. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Cleghorn, Mrs. C. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Crokat, Rev. W. A. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Davis, R. P. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Dockrall, T. Alcock .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Finlay, Mrs. Stuart .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Garlick, Miss E. M. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Gourlay, Mrs. W. D. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Hochschild, S. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Kent, W. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Labia, Countess Ida .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Lazar, Mrs. D. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Lewis, P. T. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| McCormack, Mrs. R. .. | 1 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Melrose, Mrs. T. R. G. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Mills, Mrs. E. J. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Olive, W. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Orr, John .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Oxenham, Mrs. A. H. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Raff, Dr. A. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Rawbone, J. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Robb, Mrs. J. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Rockey, Mrs. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Smith, Mrs. A. D. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Smuts, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Smuts, Mrs. Martin .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Sonnenberg, Mrs. M. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Susman, Mrs. E. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Thesen, Mrs. T. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Van der Horst, Mrs. A. .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Welch, Rev. Dr. S. R. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Wiley, Mrs. J. B. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Young Women's Christian Association .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 13 | 1 | 0 | | | |

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Maitland — Windermere Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 0 | 12 | 6 | | | |
| *Mowbray Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Hare, W. D. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Knight, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| McLagan, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Mowbray Ratepayers' Association .. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Reid, Mrs. A. B. (Jnr.) .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 0 | 15 | 0 | | | |
| *Grassy Park Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Divisional Council of the Cape .. .. .. | 9 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Halm, Dr. and Mrs. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Joyce, G. L. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Joyce & McGregor .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Proceeds of Rummage Sales .. .. .. | 19 | 16 | 0 | | | |
| *Parow Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Proceeds of Dance .. | 10 | 0 | 0 | | | |

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Elsies River Branch—* | | | | | | |
| Divisional Council of the Cape .. .. .. | 9 | 10 | 4 | | | |
| Elsies River Ratepayers' Association .. .. | 6 | 4 | 6 | | | |
| Manchip, Mrs. A. W. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 421 | 18 | 11 |
| HEAD OFFICE. | | | | | | |
| Cape Town and District Gas Light & Coke Co Ltd., (Employees of Cape Town Branch) .. .. .. | 24 | 9 | 9 | | | |
| Cape Town and District Gas, Light and Coke Co. Ltd. (Employees of Woodstock Branch) .. .. .. | 11 | 10 | 9 | | | |
| Hospital Ball (part), per Mrs. L. Gradner (see separate list) .. .. | 600 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Hospital Ball, Coloured effort (balance of funds) | 17 | 16 | 8 | | | |
| Hospitals Welfare Committee (Coloured) .. .. | 25 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Persse, D. P. .. .. | 5 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Stark, Mr. and Mrs. .. | 1 | 10 | 11 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 0 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 686 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | £1,790 | 7 | 5 |

# HOSPITAL BALL.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| African Tobacco Mnfrs. (Pty.) Ltd. | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Allen, Maj. J. W. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Allen, Mrs. J. W. | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| Anonymous | 3 | 16 | 6 |
| Arderne, Scott and Thesen, Ltd. | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Armour & Co. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Asphalt Paving & Contracting Co. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Bally Shoe Factory, Ltd. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Brodie, E. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Cape Portland Cement Co., Ltd. | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Cartwright, D. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Castle Wine & Brandy Co., Ltd. | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Chaimowitz, Mrs. F. | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| Cleghorn & Harris, Ltd. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Conradie, Hon. J. H. | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Cook & Son—Wagon Lits (S.A.) Ltd. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Creux, Dr. P. A. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Cuthbert & Co., Ltd., W. M. | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Darter & Sons | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Ellerman & Bucknall (Pty.), Ltd. | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| Garlick, Ltd. | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Golding, Mrs. S. | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| Graaff, Lady S. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Graber, Mrs. F. | 1 | 15 | 6 |
| Gradner, Mrs. L. | 3 | 11 | 0 |
| Gradner, Mr. and Mrs. | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Grant, Grant & Co. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Graumann, Sir Harry | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Hands, Sir Harry | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Jagger & Co. (Pty.), Ltd. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kingma, Mrs. E. | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Kinnes, Mrs. G. | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Kramer, H. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Labia, Countess Ida | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| Lennon, Ltd. | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Lever Bros. (S.A.), Ltd. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Lion Match Co., Ltd. | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Markhams, Ltd. | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| McGaw, Mrs. | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| Millar, S. B. | 52 | 0 | 0 |
| Mills & Sons, Ltd., D. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Milner, Mrs. L. | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Neave & Sons, Ltd., Stewart | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Nyman, Mrs. E. G. | 1 | 10 | 6 |
| Oblowitz, Esther | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| Ochberg, Isaac | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Ohlsson's Cape Breweries, Ltd. | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Orpen, Mrs. L. | 34 | 5 | 0 |
| Pevsner, M. | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Pickard & Bosman | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Pimstone, Mrs. M. E. | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| Rees, Wm. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Richards & Barlow, Ltd. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Robinson, Miss L. | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Rolfe, A. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Rubbi, J. | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Sariff, Mrs. | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| Segal, Mrs. M. | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| Shell Co. of South Africa, Ltd. | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Snitcher, Mrs. T. | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| S.A. Milling Co., Ltd. | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Spilhaus & Co., Ltd., Wm. | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Spracklen, W. J. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Standard Bank of S.A. Ltd. | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Starck, Ltd., G. H. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Stephan, Mrs. W. | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Stodel, Mrs. A. | 1 | 13 | 6 |
| Stuttaford & Co., Ltd. | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Syfret & Co., E. R. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tweedie, Vice-Admiral H. J. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| United Tobacco Cos. (South), Ltd. | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Vacuum Oil Co. of S.A., Ltd. | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Verster, R. J. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Victoria League of S.A. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Wintour, Mrs. C. K. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Wintour, O. A. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Withinshaw, A. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Sundry donations and amounts under £1 each | 16 | 13 | 0 |
| | 423 | 6 | 6 |
| Sale of Tickets, etc. | 437 | 3 | 9 |
| | £860 | 10 | 3 |

This amount was allocated as follows :—

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Maintenance Account (General Funds)* | | | |
| Head Office | 600 | 0 | 0 |
| *Samaritan Fund—* | | | |
| Somerset Hospital | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| Woodstock Hospital | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Rondebosch & Mowbray Hospital | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Victoria Hospital, Wynberg | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| False Bay Hospital, Simonstown | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Peninsula Maternity Hospital | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Eaton Convalescent Home | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| McGregor Convalescent Home | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Princess Alice Home of Recovery | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| Cape Town Free Dispensary | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| *Nurses' Comforts Fund—* | | | |
| Somerset Hospital | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Woodstock Hospital | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Rondebosch Hospital | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Victoria Hospital, Wynberg | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| False Bay Hospital, Simonstown | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Peninsula Maternity Hospital | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| *Special purposes (not specifically earmarked)—* | | | |
| Peninsula Maternity Hospital | 110 | 10 | 3 |
| | £860 | 10 | 3 |

# HOSPITAL SUNDAY COLLECTIONS.

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Somerset Hospital.** | | | | | | |
| Baptist Church, Cape Town | 4 | 16 | 10 | | | |
| Chideckel, B. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Fryde, A. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Gesundheit, Mrs. S. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Grodzinski, S. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Lewis, R. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Nederduitsch Gereformeerde Kerk, Cape Town .. | 12 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Rabinowitz, M. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Rosen, M. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Cape Town .. | 3 | 11 | 3 | | | |
| Silbert, A. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 1 | 11 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | 30 | 9 | 7 |
| **Woodstock Hospital.** | | | | | | |
| St. Mary's Church, Woodstock .. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Woodstock and Salt River Hebrew Congregation .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| **Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital.** | | | | | | |
| St. Peter's Church, Mowbray .. .. .. | 4 | 13 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 13 | 1 |
| **Victoria Hospital, Wynberg.** | | | | | | |
| All Saints' Church, Plumstead .. .. .. | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Baptist Church, Claremont | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Dutch Reformed Church, Wynberg .. .. .. | 2 | 11 | 8 | | | |
| Lutheran Church, Wynberg | 6 | 18 | 6 | | | |
| St. Dominic's R.C. Church, Wynberg .. .. .. | 6 | 3 | 4 | | | |
| St. John's Parish Council, Wynberg .. .. .. | 3 | 14 | 1 | | | |
| Wynberg Presbyterian Church Sunday School .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 26 | 7 | 7 |
| **False Bay Hospital.** | | | | | | |
| Kalk Bay Methodist Church | 1 | 14 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 0 | 19 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 2 | 13 | 0 |
| **McGregor Convalescent Home.** | | | | | | |
| Wynberg Presbyterian Church Sunday School .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 2 | 0 | 0 |

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cape Town Free Dispensary.** | | | | | |
| St. Stephen's Dutch Reformed Church .. .. | 3 | 5 | 0 | | |
| | | | | 3 | 5 |
| **Head Office.** | | | | | |
| All Saints' Home, Cape Town .. .. .. | 1 | 15 | 0 | | |
| Christian Spiritual Church | 1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Congregational Church, Claremont.. .. .. | 4 | 11 | 6 | | |
| Congregational Church, Harrington Street, Cape Town | 4 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Diocesan College, Rondebosch .. .. .. | 2 | 7 | 0 | | |
| Dutch Reformed Church, Three Anchor Bay .. | 8 | 2 | 6 | | |
| Dutch Reformed Mission Church, Woodstock .. | 2 | 10 | 0 | | |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church | 10 | 5 | 0 | | |
| First Church of Christ Scientists .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | |
| Free Protestant Unitarian Church .. .. .. | 2 | 9 | 9 | | |
| Greek Orthodox Church .. | 3 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Maitland-Brooklyn Hebrew Congregation .. .. | 7 | 10 | 0 | | |
| Maitland Presbyterian Church .. .. .. | 1 | 4 | 3 | | |
| Rondebosch Congregational Church .. .. .. | 2 | 9 | 7 | | |
| Roodebloem Parish Church | 1 | 10 | 9 | | |
| St. Anthony's Catholic Church, Diep River .. | 1 | 4 | 0 | | |
| St. George's Cathedral, Cape Town .. .. .. | 3 | 9 | 3 | | |
| St. James R.C. Church .. | 7 | 0 | 0 | | |
| St. Stephen's Church, Pinelands .. .. .. | 1 | 12 | 6 | | |
| St. Stephen's Dutch Reformed Church .. .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | | |
| Sea Point Congregational Church .. .. .. | 6 | 5 | 0 | | |
| SS. Simon and Jude's R.C. Church, Simonstown .. | 1 | 10 | 0 | | |
| Wesleyan Methodist Church of South Africa (Cape Town Circuit) .. .. | 20 | 9 | 3 | | |
| Wesleyan Methodist Church of South Africa (Wynberg Circuit) .. .. .. | 9 | 6 | 11 | | |
| Wynberg Hebrew Congregation .. .. .. | 6 | 6 | 0 | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 4 | 2 | 1 | | |
| | | | | 118 | 4 |
| | | | | £191 | 16 |

# STREET COLLECTIONS.

(Credited to "Hospital Saturday Fund.")

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Proceeds of Collection held on 10th September, 1932 (Organiser, Mrs. L. Milner):— | | | |
| Baker, Mrs. H. C. | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Blanckenberg, Mrs. | 4 | 0 | 5 |
| Chapman, Mrs. | 12 | 0 | 6 |
| Croft & Thesen, Mesdames | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| Denholm, Mrs. | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| Fairhaven Work Party, per Mrs. Dichmont | 4 | 0 | 6 |
| Hodgskin, Mrs. | 5 | 15 | 11 |
| Jones, Mrs. K. | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| Kruger, Mrs. C. H. | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Lee, Mrs. | 0 | 19 | 7 |
| Orpen, Mrs. L. | 49 | 7 | 1 |
| Spillane, Mrs. | 15 | 17 | 4 |
| University of Cape Town, Students | 729 | 13 | 0 |
| | 836 | 17 | 11 |
| This amount was allocated as follows: | | | |
| Somerset Hospital | 260 | 0 | 0 |
| Woodstock Hospital | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| Victoria Hospital, Wynberg | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| False Bay Hospital, Simonstown | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| Peninsula Maternity Hospital | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Eaton Convalescent Home | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| McGregor Convalescent Home | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Cape Town Free Dispensary | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| C.H.B. District Nursing Organisation | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Somerset Hospital (Medical and Surgical Equipment) | 236 | 17 | 11 |
| | 836 | 17 | 11 |
| Proceeds of Mid-week Collection held on 2nd March, 1932 (Organiser, Mrs. H. J. Stodel): | | | |
| Abrahamse, Mrs. | 4 | 9 | 3 |
| African Theatres, Ltd. (collections amongst employees) | 47 | 0 | 6 |
| African Tobacco Mfrs. (Pty.), Ltd. (collections amongst employees) | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Aistruip, Mrs. | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| Alexander, Mrs. E. | 9 | 15 | 11 |
| Allan, Mrs. S. | 4 | 14 | 6 |
| Ashman, Mrs. | 18 | 4 | 0 |
| Barenblatt, Mrs. I. | 10 | 4 | 2 |
| Barnett, Mrs. B. | 29 | 3 | 2 |
| Bashe r, Mrs. | 26 | 9 | 1 |
| Baxter, Mrs. | 2 | 1 | 8 |
| Berman, Mrs. | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| Bernstein, Mrs. B. | 12 | 12 | 10 |
| Central Girls' School, per Miss R. van Gelderen | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Crosby Hall Hotel | 1 | 6 | 4 |
| Davies, Mrs. | 5 | 2 | 4 |
| Davis, Joe | 1 | 2 | 11 |
| Delaney, Mrs. | 2 | 8 | 5 |
| Fairhaven Work Party, per Mrs. H. Power | 19 | 3 | 5 |
| Friedlander, Mrs. A. | 22 | 2 | 1 |
| Geanotis, Mrs. | 2 | 5 | 4 |
| Goldberg, Mrs. E. | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Gorfinkel, Mrs. H. | 42 | 17 | 1 |
| Gradner, Mrs. L. | 43 | 19 | 1 |
| Hoffbrand and Rosen, Mesdames | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| Jaffe, Mrs. | 2 | 18 | 9 |
| Kagan, Mrs. | 5 | 7 | 0 |
| Kaplan, Mrs. | 3 | 15 | 1 |
| Katz, Mrs. S. | 6 | 18 | 11 |
| Lazarus, Mrs. N. | 22 | 19 | 11 |
| Levy, Mrs. B. | 12 | 4 | 2 |
| Lewis, Mrs. H. | 15 | 15 | 6 |
| Luck, Mrs. | 2 | 17 | 5 |
| Lurie, Mrs. | 4 | 17 | 8 |
| Marks, Mrs. H. | 2 | 15 | 7 |
| Meggy, Mrs. | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| Michaels, Mrs. M. | 17 | 9 | 8 |
| Michelson, Mrs. | 7 | 16 | 9 |
| Mulholland, Mrs. | 4 | 14 | 11 |
| Perel, Mrs. | 2 | 0 | 9 |
| Perlman, Mrs. | 10 | 6 | 0 |
| Phillips, Mrs. H. | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| Robinson (S.A.) Ltd., E.S. & A. | 1 | 9 | 4 |
| Romilly, Mrs. | 10 | 17 | 5 |
| Rubin, Mrs. | 1 | 11 | 7 |
| Saacks, Mrs. A. | 15 | 7 | 3 |
| Sarembock, Mrs. | 11 | 4 | 8 |
| Scaife, Mrs. | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| Schnapps, Mrs. | 11 | 7 | 3 |
| Schneider, Mrs. | 13 | 13 | 11 |
| Sher, S. | 10 | 12 | 6 |
| Silbert, Mrs. | 7 | 5 | 8 |
| Spiro, Mrs. H. | 3 | 13 | 6 |
| Steele-May, Mrs. | 5 | 11 | 11 |
| Stodel, Mrs. H. J. | 91 | 19 | 9 |
| Weight, Mrs. B. | 6 | 8 | 2 |
| Wittenberg, Mrs. | 13 | 14 | 9 |
| Wynick, Mrs. A. | 23 | 19 | 1 |
| Zuckerman, Mrs. | 34 | 13 | 4 |
| Sundry donations | 4 | 14 | 5 |
| | 815 | 5 | 8 |
| Less expenses | 10 | 18 | 0 |
| | 804 | 7 | 8 |
| This amount was allocated as follows: | | | |
| Somerset Hospital | 657 | 7 | 8 |
| Woodstock Hospital | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Victoria Hospital, Wynberg | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| False Bay Hospital | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Peninsula Maternity Hospital | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Eaton Convalescent Home | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| McGregor Convalescent Home | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Cape Town Free Dispensary | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| C.H.B. District Nursing Organisation | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Princess Alice Home of Recovery | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Ladies' Branch, Free Dispensary | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Stellenbosch Hospital | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Kosher Kitchen, Somerset Hospital | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Radium Fund | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | £804 | 7 | 8 |

# ENTERTAINMENTS.

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOMERSET HOSPITAL: | | | | | | |
| Proceeds of Dance, per Greek Ladies' Philanthropic Society .. .. .. .. .. .. | 20 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| WOODSTOCK HOSPITAL: | | | | | | |
| Part proceeds of Dance organised by the Staff of Stewart Neave & Sons, Ltd. .. .. .. | 30 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| VICTORIA HOSPITAL, WYNBERG: | | | | | | |
| Part proceeds of Dance organised by the Staff of Stewart Neave & Sons, Ltd. .. .. .. | 30 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Half proceeds of St. Patrick's Day Entertainment per Rt. Rev. Monsignor J. J. O'Reilly .. .. | 18 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| C.H.B. DISTRICT NURSING ORGANISATION: | | | | | | |
| Grassy Park Branch— | | | | | | |
| Proceeds of Dance organised by the non-European community.. .. .. .. .. .. | 4 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | £102 | 5 | 0 |

# COLLECTIONS.

(a) *Earmarked for Institutions.*

VICTORIA HOSPITAL, WYNBERG.

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Collector*, Miss B. M. Jones— | | | | | | |
| Van Breda, Mrs. S. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 0 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 7 | 0 |

Acknowledged under Subscriptions to the Victoria Hospital, Wynberg.

(b) *Not earmarked for Institutions.*

HEAD OFFICE (*General Funds*).

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Collector*, Miss E. Godlonton— | | | | | | |
| Falconer, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Godlonton, Miss E. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Landsberg, Mrs. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 0 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 3 | 11 | 0 |
| *Collector*, Miss M. C. Brown— | | | | | | |
| Dalgliesh, Mrs. J. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Walker & Hall .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| *Collector*, Mrs. S. E. Twamley— | | | | | | |
| Brown, Mrs. H. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Close, Mrs. R. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Cunningham, Mrs. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Dallas, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Duncan, Mrs. G. A. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Howie, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Janisch, Mrs. N. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Nantas, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Pearce, Miss T. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Pearce, Mrs. W. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Reid, Miss E. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Reid, Mrs. N. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| West, Mrs. S. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 5 | 9 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| | | | | 26 | 13 | 0 |

Acknowledged under Subscriptions to Head Office (General Funds).

SUMMARY.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Victoria Hospital, Wynberg .. .. | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| Head Office (General Funds) .. .. | 26 | 13 | 0 |
| Total .. .. | 28 | 0 | 0 |

*Details of amount received from the New Hebrew Congregation.*

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bernstein, J. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Bloch, M. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Fine, B. L. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Gurland, M. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Hoffman, J. V. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Rosenberg, A. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 9 | 9 | 0 |

*Details of amount received from the Cape Town Hebrew Congregation.*

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asherson, I... .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Barash, M. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Benson, Jack .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Chideckel, B. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Cohen, Benjamin .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Cohen, David .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Frank, J. .. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Garfinkel, H. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Geffen, J. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Gerber, James .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Gesundheit, S. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Gitlin, J. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Goodman, A. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Grodzinski, S. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Hellig, D. .. .. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Hellig, S. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Klein, J. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Kruyer, H. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Kuritzky, M. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Levin, A. M. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Levin, Miss Ruby .. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Levine, I. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Levinkind, H. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Levitan, A. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Levy, Harris .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Lewis, Mrs. Leon .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Lewis, R. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Liberman, A. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Nerwich, M. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Oblowitz, R. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Rabie, M. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Rich, Mrs. J. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Ross, E. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Sacks, H. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Sher, C. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Silbert, A. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Sonnenberg, M. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 3 | 19 | 8 | | | |
| | | | | 53 | 3 | 8 |
| | | | | £62 | 12 | 8 |

Acknowledged under Donations to Somerset Hospital.

# FUNDS ACCOUNT.

## BEQUESTS.

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Somerset Hospital.** | | | | | | |
| Estate of the late Adolph Apirion.. .. .. | 50 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Estate of the late Gertrude Sarah Falk .. .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Estate of the late S. Kruss | 25 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Estate of the late E. C. Marklew .. .. | 382 | 11 | 9 | | | |
| Estate of the late Mrs. A. M. Martin .. .. | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Estate of the late Mrs. M. Pevsner .. .. | 250 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Estate of the late Chev. and Mde. T. J. O'Reilly (interest on Bequest) .. | 2 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 1,714 | 16 | 9 |
| **Woodstock Hospital:** | | | | | | |
| Estate of the late Mrs. A. M. Martin .. .. | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 1,000 | 0 | 0 |
| **Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital.** | | | | | | |
| Estate of the late Grace E. Vardy .. .. | 100 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 100 | 0 | 0 |

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Eaton Convalescent Home.** | | | | | |
| Estate of the late E. C. Marklew .. .. | 382 | 11 | 9 | | |
| | | | | 382 | 11 |
| **Cape Town Free Dispensary.** | | | | | |
| Estate of the late Chev. and Mde. T. J. O'Reilly (interest on Bequest) .. | 2 | 5 | 0 | | |
| | | | | 2 | 5 |
| **Head Office:** | | | | | |
| Estate of the late Annie Chadwick .. .. | 16,029 | 1 | 9 | | |
| | | | | 16,029 | 1 |
| | | | | £19,228 | 15 |

# CHRISTMAS CHEER FUND.

| Somerset Hospital. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cape Argus, The .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Cape Egg Circle, Ltd. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Christmas Toy Fund, per M. Green and Misses M. van Zyl and W. Fairbairn .. | 10 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Collections per A. E. Horwood: | | | | | | |
| British General Electric Co. Ltd. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Cymot, Ltd. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Davies & Co. Ltd., Hubert .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Juta & Co. Ltd. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Lawrence & Co., Ltd., B. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Newman, Ltd., Sam .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Reunert & Lenz Ltd. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Spracklen, W. J. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 13 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| Fehr & Co. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Fraser & Co. Ltd., A. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Glenton & Mitchell .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Green & Co. Ltd., E. K. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Jewish Sick Relief Society .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Jobson, Mrs. M. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Liberman, Estate of the late Hyman .. .. .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Lodge Marina .. .. | 10 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Union Produce Supply Co. Ltd. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Western Province Rugby Football Union .. .. | 10 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 1 | 14 | 9 | | | |
| | | | | 71 | 4 | 9 |

| Woodstock Hospital. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Altona Hotel .. .. | 4 | 6 | 6 | | | |
| Bromwell Hotel .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Christmas Toy Fund, per M. Green and Misses M. van Zyl and W. Fairbairn .. | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Claremont Masonic Lodge .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Creux, Dr. P. A. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Daneel, Dr. P. M. .. .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| de Beer, Dr. Z. J. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Junction Hotel .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| King, Miss P. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Lee, Dr. J. R. E. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Liberman, Estate of the late Hyman .. .. .. | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Locomotive Hotel .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Lord Milner Hotel .. .. | 1 | 12 | 6 | | | |
| Martin, Dr. G. A. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Mayer, Meltzer & Co. (S.A.) Ltd. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Miller, S. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Naude, Dr. F. K. te W. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| New Brighton Hotel .. | 2 | 12 | 0 | | | |
| Ohlssons Cape Breweries Ltd. .. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Petersen, Dr. F. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Resnekov, Dr. C. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Sieff, Dr. S. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Sleggs, Estate of the late W. A. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| South African Breweries Ltd. .. .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Stephens, Dr. H. W. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Weight, Mrs. H. .. .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Westbrooke, F. .. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Woodstock Masonic Lodge | 1 | 14 | 3 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 2 | 4 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 58 | 14 | 3 |

| Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bennett, Dr. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Black, Dr. G. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Cairns, Dr. P. T. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Charnock, Dr. F. S. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Christmas Toy Fund, per M. Green and Misses M. van Zyl and W. Fairbairn | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Clarke, D. A. .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Johnston, Dr. T. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Liberman, Estate of the late Hyman .. .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| McDowell, Dr. A. H. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| McLachlan, Dr. A. R. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Proceeds of silver collection at film display, per Matron | 4 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Shapiro, Dr. C. .. .. | 2 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| Watermeyer, Dr. H. A. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Wilson, Dr. N. O. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 1 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 23 | 15 | 0 |

| Victoria Hospital, Wynberg. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clarke, D. A. .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Helen and Mary, per Mrs. Steyn .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Kent, Mrs. .. .. .. | 3 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| Liberman, A. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Liberman, Estate of the late Hyman .. .. .. | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Sons of England Women's Association (Joseph Chamberlain Branch) .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 1 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 12 | 15 | 6 |

| False Bay Hospital. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ancient Order of Foresters "Court Rising Sun" .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Brownlee, H. J. .. .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Liberman, Estate of the late Hyman .. .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Lodge Royal Alfred, No. 420, Simonstown .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Phoenix Lodge, No. 1860, Simonstown .. .. | 6 | 16 | 6 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 0 | 10 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | 21 | 9 | 0 |

| Peninsula Maternity Hospital. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bender, Rev. A. P. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Cairns, Dr. and Mrs. P. T. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Charnock, Dr. and Mrs. F. S. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Eaton Trust .. .. | 7 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Gillespie, Mrs. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Liberman, Estate of the late Hyman .. .. .. | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Van der Horst, Mrs. A. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Wells, Dr. and Mrs. Simpson | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 0 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 16 | 12 | 0 |

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Eaton Convalescent Home.** | | | | | | |
| Eaton Trust .. .. | 8 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Liberman, Estate of the late Hyman .. .. | 4 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Proceeds of Concert and Dance given by the Non-European patients .. | 7 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| Proceeds of Dance, per Matron .. .. .. | 2 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 21 | 9 | 0 |
| **McGregor Convalescent Home.** | | | | | | |
| Christmas Toy Fund, per M. Green and Misses M. van Zyl and W. Fairbairn .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Eaton Trust .. .. | 7 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Liberman, Estate of the late Hyman .. .. | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Rustenburg High School, Rondebosch .. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. | 0 | 8 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | 18 | 11 | 3 |
| **Princess Alice Home of Recovery.** | | | | | | |
| Liberman, Estate of the late Hyman .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Van der Horst, Mrs. A. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 247 | 10 | 9 |

## DONATIONS FOR OTHER SPECIAL PURPOSES.

SOMERSET HOSPITAL.

| | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Samaritan Fund—* | | | |
| Anonymous .. .. .. .. | 1 0 0 | | |
| Barlow, Walter .. .. .. | 20 0 0 | | |
| Bender, Rev. A. P. .. .. .. | 1 1 0 | | |
| Benjamin, Mrs. L. .. .. .. | 1 0 0 | | |
| Bolling, Miss M. .. .. .. | 5 3 1 | | |
| Churchill, Mrs. M. .. .. .. | 1 0 0 | | |
| Clive, B., and friends .. .. | 1 5 0 | | |
| Foote, Mrs. E. R. .. .. .. | 1 1 0 | | |
| Harsant, Mrs. M. E. .. .. .. | 1 1 0 | | |
| Hospital Almoner Fund .. .. | 20 0 0 | | |
| Jewish Sick Relief Society .. .. | 1 1 0 | | |
| Part proceeds of Hospital Ball .. | 25 0 0 | | |
| Purdon, Mrs. E. E. .. .. .. | 1 0 0 | | |
| Robinson, Sir J. B. (Bart.) .. .. | 120 0 0 | | |
| St. John Ambulance Brigade (Cape Town Nursing Division) .. | 1 0 0 | | |
| Sales, Mrs. N. .. .. .. .. | 1 0 0 | | |
| Sonnenberg, Mrs. Max .. .. | 5 0 0 | | |
| Spracklen, Mrs. A. E. .. .. | 2 2 0 | | |
| Vlok, N. .. .. .. .. | 2 0 0 | | |
| Waste Products Organisation .. | 5 0 0 | | |
| Amounts under £1 each .. .. | 4 3 1 | | |
| | | 219 17 2 | |
| *Contents of Boxes—* | | | |
| St. Leger Ward .. .. .. | 0 8 7 | | |
| Lady Loch Ward .. .. .. | 1 0 9 | | |
| Grey and Laing Ward .. .. | 0 16 1 | | |
| Bailey Ward .. .. .. .. | 0 16 6 | | |
| Shipley Ward .. .. .. .. | 1 1 4 | | |
| Milner Ward .. .. .. .. | 0 9 3 | | |
| Ebden Ward .. .. .. .. | 0 12 6 | | |
| King Edward VII. Ward .. .. | 5 0 7 | | |
| Southey Ward .. .. .. | 1 1 3 | | |
| Lightfoot Ward .. .. .. | 0 5 8 | | |
| Barkly Ward .. .. .. .. | 2 3 3 | | |
| Bickersteth Ward .. .. .. | 1 7 3 | | |
| Ball Ward .. .. .. .. | 0 14 6 | | |
| Parson Ward .. .. .. .. | 1 14 8 | | |
| Murray Ward .. .. .. .. | 0 5 11 | | |
| Surgery.. .. .. .. .. | 1 10 3 | | |
| Entrance Hall.. .. .. .. | 23 6 6 | | |
| | | 42 14 10 | |
| | | | 262 12 0 |
| *Heynes Mathew Cot Fund—* | | | |
| Heynes Mathew Ltd. .. .. | 23 5 0 | | |
| | | 23 5 0 | |

| | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Medical and Surgical Equipment—* | | | |
| Part proceeds of Hospital Saturday Collection .. .. .. | 236 17 11 | | |
| | | 236 17 11 | |
| *Special purposes (X-Ray department)—* | | | |
| Central News Agency, Ltd. .. .. | 10 10 0 | | |
| | | 10 10 0 | |
| *Comforts for Nurses—* | | | |
| Part proceeds of Hospital Ball .. | 5 0 0 | | |
| | | 5 0 0 | |
| *Radium Fund—* | | | |
| Anonymous .. .. .. .. | 3 0 0 | | |
| Neave and Sons, Ltd., Stewart, Staff | 25 13 0 | | |
| Part proceeds of Mid-week Street Collection .. .. .. | 10 10 0 | | |
| Standard Bank of S.A. Ltd. (Interest) | 30 2 0 | | |
| Townsend Mrs. R. .. .. .. | 3 0 0 | | |
| | | 72 5 0 | |
| | | | 347 17 11 |
| WOODSTOCK HOSPITAL. | | | |
| *Samaritan Fund—* | | | |
| Collection Boxes .. .. .. | 0 12 6 | | |
| Part proceeds of Hospital Ball .. | 5 0 0 | | |
| Waste Products Organisation .. | 3 0 0 | | |
| | | 8 12 6 | |
| *Cunningham Memorial Fund—* | | | |
| Woodstock Hospital Nursing Staff .. | 11 15 0 | | |
| | | 11 15 0 | |
| *Comforts for Nurses—* | | | |
| Part proceeds of Hospital Ball .. | 5 0 0 | | |
| | | 5 0 0 | |
| *Equipment and Instruments—* | | | |
| Mowbray Golf Club .. .. .. | 23 12 7 | | |
| Woodstock Hospital Association .. | 18 8 9 | | |
| | | 42 1 4 | |
| *Extension of Nurses' Home—* | | | |
| Weight, Mrs. H. .. .. .. | 1,000 0 0 | | |
| | | 1,000 0 0 | |
| | | | 1,067 8 10 |
| RONDEBOSCH AND MOWBRAY HOSPITAL. | | | |
| *Samaritan Fund—* | | | |
| Collection Boxes .. .. .. | 0 17 4 | | |
| Part proceeds of Hospital Ball .. | 5 0 0 | | |
| | | 5 17 4 | |
| *Comforts Fund—* | | | |
| Collections, per Matron .. .. | 1 6 5 | | |
| Fowler, Mrs. E. M. .. .. .. | 2 0 0 | | |
| Part proceeds of Hospital Ball .. | 5 0 0 | | |
| Proceeds of Concert, per Norman Bisset .. .. .. .. | 37 2 7 | | |
| Proceeds of Dance display, per Miss M. Rowbotham .. .. .. | 0 16 6 | | |
| Rebate on Hire of Rondebosch Town Hall .. .. .. .. | 1 11 0 | | |
| | | 47 16 6 | |

| | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Equipment and Instruments—* | | | |
| Mowbray Golf Club .. .. .. | 23 12 7 | | |
| | | 23 12 7 | |
| | | | 77 6 5 |
| VICTORIA HOSPITAL, WYNBERG. | | | |
| *Samaritan Fund—* | | | |
| Collection Boxes .. .. .. | 0 17 11 | | |
| Part proceeds of Hospital Ball .. | 5 0 0 | | |
| | | 5 17 11 | |
| *Comforts for Nurses—* | | | |
| Part proceeds of Hospital Ball .. | 5 0 0 | | |
| | | 5 0 0 | |
| *Electrification of Kitchen—* | | | |
| Victoria Hospital Association .. | 150 0 0 | | |
| | | 150 0 0 | |
| *Conversion of Balcony into Duty Room—* | | | |
| Victoria Hospital Association .. | 84 15 3 | | |
| | | 84 15 3 | |
| *Extension of Nurses' Home—* | | | |
| Victoria Hospital Association .. | 277 0 0 | | |
| Wynberg and District Tradesmens' Gala Committee .. .. | 250 0 0 | | |
| | | 527 0 0 | |
| | | | 772 13 2 |
| FALSE BAY HOSPITAL. | | | |
| *Samaritan Fund—* | | | |
| Part proceeds of Hospital Ball .. | 5 0 0 | | |
| | | 5 0 0 | |
| *Comforts for Nurses—* | | | |
| Part proceeds of Hospital Ball .. | 5 0 0 | | |
| | | 5 0 0 | |
| *Wireless Fund—* | | | |
| False Bay Hospital Association .. | 7 15 0 | | |
| | | 7 15 0 | |
| *Improvements to Bathroom—* | | | |
| False Bay Hospital Association .. | 41 14 6 | | |
| | | 41 14 6 | |
| *Improvements and Alterations to Out-Patient Department—* | | | |
| False Bay Hospital Association .. | 88 5 3 | | |
| | | 88 5 3 | |
| | | | 147 14 9 |
| PENINSULA MATERNITY HOSPITAL. | | | |
| *Samaritan Fund—* | | | |
| Collection Boxes .. .. .. | 1 7 9 | | |
| Part proceeds of Hospital Ball .. | 5 0 0 | | |
| | | 6 7 9 | |
| *Comforts Fund—* | | | |
| Gillespie, Mrs. .. .. .. .. | 1 0 0 | | |
| Liberman, Estate of the late Hyman | 15 0 0 | | |
| Part proceeds of Hospital Ball .. | 5 0 0 | | |
| | | 21 0 0 | |
| *Equipment and Instruments—* | | | |
| Mowbray Golf Club .. .. .. | 23 12 7 | | |
| | | 23 12 7 | |

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Furniture and Equipment—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Abramowitz, Mr. .. .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Liberman, Estate of the late Hyman | 100 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 101 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 152 | 1 | 4 |
| EATON CONVALESCENT HOME. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Samaritan Fund—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Boxes .. .. .. | 12 | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| Part proceeds of Hospital Ball .. | 25 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 37 | 5 | 6 | | | |
| *Comforts Fund—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Liberman, Estate of the late Hyman | 10 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 47 | 5 | 6 |
| MCGREGOR CONVALESCENT HOME. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Samaritan Fund—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Boxes .. .. .. | 21 | 5 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Part proceeds of Hospital Ball .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 26 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| *Comforts Fund—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Liberman, Estate of the late Hyman | 10 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 36 | 5 | 0 |
| CAPE TOWN FREE DISPENSARY. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Samaritan Fund—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Boxes .. .. .. | 6 | 11 | 6 | | | | | | |
| Part proceeds of Hospital Ball .. | 15 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 21 | 11 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 21 | 11 | 6 |
| C.H.B. DISTRICT NURSING ORGANISATION. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Comforts Fund—* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Woodstock and Salt River Branch—* | | | | | | | | | |
| United Building Society .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| *Mowbray Branch—* | | | | | | | | | |
| United Building Society .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | | | | |
| *Claremont Branch—* | | | | | | | | | |
| United Building Society .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| *Wynberg Branch—* | | | | | | | | | |
| United Building Society .. .. | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| *Goodwood and Vasco Branch—* | | | | | | | | | |
| United Building Society .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| *Parow Branch—* | | | | | | | | | |
| United Building Society .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 10 | 2 | 0 |
| PRINCESS ALICE HOME OF RECOVERY. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Samaritan Fund—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Boxes .. .. .. | 0 | 13 | 8 | | | | | | |
| Part proceeds of Hospital Ball .. | 25 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 25 | 13 | 8 | | | |
| *Comforts Fund—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Liberman, Estate of the late Hyman | 10 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 35 | 13 | 8 |

| | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| LADY MICHAELIS ORTHOPAEDIC HOME. | | | |
| *Comforts Fund—* | | | |
| Liberman, Estate of the late Hyman | 10 0 0 | | |
| | | 10 0 0 | |
| | | | 10 0 0 |
| HEAD OFFICE. | | | |
| *Contingencies—* | | | |
| Milnerton Turf Club .. .. .. | 100 0 0 | | |
| | | 100 0 0 | |
| | | | 100 0 0 |
| | | | 3,088 12 1 |

## DONATIONS NOT SPECIFICALLY EARMARKED.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PENINSULA MATERNITY HOSPITAL. | | | |
| Part proceeds of Hospital Ball .. | 110 10 3 | | |
| | | 110 10 3 | |
| | | | 110 10 3 |

## OTHER RECEIPTS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SOMERSET HOSPITAL. | | | |
| University of Cape Town Students' fees | 136 10 0 | | |
| | | 136 10 0 | |
| PENINSULA MATERNITY HOSPITAL. | | | |
| University of Cape Town Students' fees | 40 19 0 | | |
| | | 40 19 0 | |
| | | | 177 9 0 |

# THE CAPE HOSPITAL BOARD.

## FUNDS ACCOUNT.

### INVESTMENTS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1932.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cape of Good Hope Savings Bank .. .. .. .. | 595 | 2 | 1 |
| £1,000 Union Government 5% Stock (1946) at par . .. | 1,000 | 0 | 0 |
| £3,800 Cape Town Municipal Stock 5% (1959) at cost .. | 3,795 | 9 | 0 |
| £1,000 Cape Town Municipal Stock 5% (1966) at cost .. | 995 | 9 | 0 |
| £250 Stuttaford & Co., Ltd., Cum. Pref. Shares at par .. | 250 | 0 | 0 |
| £2,600 Union Government 3¾ per cent. Loan (1933-53) at cost | 1,994 | 3 | 6 |
| £3,500 Union Government 5 per cent. Loan (1929-39) at par | 3,500 | 0 | 0 |
| £16,100 Union Government 5 per cent. Loan (1940-50) at par | 16,100 | 0 | 0 |
| Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd. Fixed Deposit .. .. | 33,000 | 0 | 0 |
| | £61,230 | 3 | 7 |

F. B. Morris,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Audited and found correct.

Cecil Kilpin, Chartered Accountant (S.A),
Departmental Auditor.

Cape Town, 29th March, 1933.

# THE CAPE HOSPITAL BOARD.

## SUSPENSE ACCOUNT, 1932.

| | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| Salaries payable in England to Nurses on long leave .. | | 61 6 6 |
| Patients' Fees, Peninsula Maternity Hospital, paid in advance .. .. .. .. .. .. | | 48 14 0 |
| Pupil midwife premiums, Peninsula Maternity Hospital | | 412 0 0 |
| Insurance stop orders .. .. .. .. .. | | 2 15 0 |
| Davis & Soper, Ltd., London, cost of bedsteads received but not paid for at 31st December, 1932 | | 17 14 6 |
| | | 542 10 0 |
| Foxborough Food Trolley (imported for Princess Alice Home of Recovery) .. .. .. .. .. | 48 18 5 | |
| Debit Balance Subsidy Account o/a adjustment of Subsidy for 1929 .. .. .. .. .. | 5 0 0 | |
| Stocks on Hand :— | | |
| Collection Boxes .. .. .. .. .. | 12 2 | |
| District Nurses' leather bag linings .. .. | 4 0 | |
| India-rubber Gloves .. .. .. .. | 5 5 1 | |
| Sterilizer (spare) .. .. .. .. .. | 8 18 9 | |
| Soap .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | 23 15 5 | |
| "Robot" Disinfectant . .. .. .. | 16 0 3 | |
| Thermometers .. .. .. .. .. | 12 12 1 | |
| | | 121 6 2 |
| Credit Balance at 31st December, 1932 .. .. | | 421 3 10 |

F. B. Morris,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Audited and found correct.

Cecil Kilpin, Chartered Accountant (S.A.),
Departmental Auditor.

Cape Town, 29th March, 1933.

# THE CAPE HOSPITAL BOARD.

BUILDING ACCOUNT (LOAN WORKS).

1932.

| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| To Loan from Provincial Administration on account of new Peninsula Maternity Hospital (Final instalment) .. .. | 2,150 | 0 | 0 | By Balance 1st January, 1932 .. .. .. | 2,150 | 0 | 0 |
| | £2,150 | 0 | 0 | | £2,150 | 0 | 0 |

Audited and found correct.

CECIL KILPIN,
Chartered Accountant (S.A.),
Departmental Auditor.

Cape Town, 29th March, 1933.

F. B. MORRIS,
Secretary and Treasurer.

# THE CAPE HOSPITAL BOARD.

LOAN STATEMENT AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1932.

| | Loans Outstanding at 1/1/1932. | Loans from Provincial Administration received during 1932 | Sinking Fund Contributions. | Outstanding at 31st Dec., 1932. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| Victoria Hospital, Wynberg .. .. | 905 7 2 | .. | 39 13 2 | 865 14 0 |
| Cape Town Free Dispensary .. .. | 1,690 10 5 | .. | 84 3 6 | 1,606 6 11 |
| Board .. .. .. .. .. .. | 82,737 16 9 | 2,150 0 0 | 813 18 2 | 84,073 18 7 |
| On account of New General Hospital, Groote Schuur .. .. .. .. .. | 81,040 1 11 | 11,471 0 0 | 438 12 2 | 92,072 9 9 |
| | £166,373 16 3 | £13,621 0 0 | £1,376 7 0 | £178,618 9 3 |

Audited and found correct.
CECIL KILPIN, Chartered Accountant (S.A.),
Departmental Auditor.

F. B. MORRIS,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Cape Town, 29th March, 1933.

# THE CAPE HOSPITAL BOARD.

## Maintenance Account.

| Receipts. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cash received from Provincial Administration in adjustment of Subsidy for 1931 .. .. | 7,663 | 18 | 7 |
| Half-share of deficit, 1931 .. .. .. | 1,318 | 10 | 10 |
| Debit balance Subsidy Account o/a adjustment of subsidy, 1929 .. .. .. .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Disallowances recovered .. .. .. .. | | 6 | 0 |
| Cash received from Local Authorities in respect of half-share of deficit for 1931 .. .. | 1,318 | 10 | 11 |
| | £10,306 | 6 | 4 |
| Ordinary Subscriptions, etc. .. .. .. | 5,060 | 9 | 6 |
| Invested Property: Rent, Interest, etc. .. | 1,997 | 18 | 1 |
| Fees .. .. .. .. .. .. | 15,220 | 10 | 7 |
| Other Receipts .. .. .. .. .. | 834 | 7 | 10 |
| Local Authorities—Voluntary Contributions .. | 34,257 | 0 | 0 |
| Government Subsidy, Advances against .. | 74,700 | 0 | 0 |
| | 132,070 | 6 | 0 |

| Payments. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. Balance from 1931 .. .. .. | 10,306 | 6 | 4 |
| | 10,306 | 6 | 4 |
| Provisions .. .. .. .. .. | 18,143 | 13 | 11 |
| Surgery and Dispensary .. .. .. | 11,760 | 4 | 11 |
| Domestic .. .. .. .. .. .. | 21,551 | 8 | 3 |
| Establishment Charges .. .. .. | 5,655 | 11 | 6 |
| Rent .. .. .. .. .. .. | 766 | 0 | 0 |
| Salaries, Wages, etc. .. .. .. .. | 51,480 | 5 | 8 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses .. .. .. | 3,757 | 8 | 4 |
| Management (including Interest on and Redemption of loans £4,834 5s. 5d.) .. | 14,477 | 10 | 6 |
| Finance.. .. .. .. .. .. | 30 | 3 | 5 |
| Extraordinary.. .. .. .. .. | 1,679 | 10 | 0 |
| Balance .. .. .. .. .. | 2,768 | 9 | 6 |
| | 132,070 | 6 | 0 |

| Reconciliation:— | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cash at Bank (less cheques outstanding) .. | 2,458 | 8 | 9 |
| Cash in hand .. .. .. .. .. | 623 | 19 | 7 |
| | 3,082 | 8 | 4 |
| Less amount due to Suspense Account .. | 421 | 3 | 10 |
| | 2,661 | 4 | 6 |
| Add Petty Cash advances .. .. .. | 107 | 5 | 0 |
| | £2,768 | 9 | 6 |

F. B. Morris,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Audited and found oorrect.

Cecil Kilpin, Chartered Accountant (S.A.)
Departmental Auditor.

Cape Town, 29th March, 1933.

# THE CAPE HOSPITAL BOARD.

## STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE ERECTION OF THE NEW GENERAL HOSPITAL, GROOTE SCHUUR ESTATE, 1932.

| *Receipts.* | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| To Balance 1st January, 1932 .. .. .. | 1,494 | 3 | 11 |
| Instalments of Loan received from Provincial Administration in respect of Foundations, Main Building .. .. .. .. .. | 11,471 | 0 | 0 |
| | £12,965 | 3 | 11 |

| *Payments.* | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Instalments paid to Contractors on account of foundations, Main Building .. .. .. | 11,535 | 0 | 2 |
| Rent of site .. .. .. .. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Superstructure, main building (cost of samples of Castone Blocks) .. .. .. .. | 23 | 12 | 0 |
| Tree planting and grounds (wages, water, plants, etc.) .. .. .. .. .. .. | 312 | 16 | 9 |
| Watchman, wages .. .. .. .. .. | 12 | 16 | 0 |
| Water mains, Rhodes Drive, balance cost of re-laying .. .. .. .. .. .. | 357 | 16 | 4 |
| Miscellaneous .. .. .. .. .. | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| By Balance at 31st December, 1932 .. .. | 716 | 18 | 4 |
| | £12,965 | 3 | 11 |

### Net Expenditure 1926—1932.

The total net Expenditure in connection with the preliminary expenses, cost of levelling of site, part cost of foundations etc, for the erection of the New General Hospital, Groote Schuur Estate, since the commencement of the work (after deduction of subsidy from Labour Department of £5,764 10 0) is as follows:—

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Net Expenditure to 31st December | 1926 | .. | £2,264 | 2 | 3 |
| ,, ,, for the year | 1927 | .. | 15,251 | 19 | 4 |
| ,, ,, ,, | 1928 | .. | 23,519 | 7 | 0 |
| ,, ,, ,, | 1929 | .. | 2,420 | 15 | 5 |
| ,, ,, ,, | 1930 | .. | 1,036 | 12 | 11 |
| ,, ,, ,, | 1931 | .. | 36,147 | 19 | 2 |
| ,, ,, ,, | 1932 | .. | 12,248 | 5 | 7 |
| | | | £92,889 | 1 | 8 |

F. B. Morris,
**Secretary and Treasurer.**

Audited and found correct.
Cecil Kilpin, **Chartered Accountant (S.A.).**
**Departmental Auditor.**

**Cape Town, 29th March, 1933.**

# THE CAPE HOSPITAL BOARD—Funds Account, 1932.

| INCOME. | Somerset Hospital. | Woodstock Hospital. | Rondebosch Hospital. | Wynberg Hospital. | False Bay Hospital. | Peninsula Maternity Hospital. | Eaton Home. | McGregor Home. | C.T. Free Dispensary. | District Nursing Organisation. | Princess Alice Home of Recovery. | Lady Michaelis Home. | Head Office. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| To Balance as at 1st January, 1932 .. | 29,630 8 6 | 2,713 6 0 | 2,064 2 6 | 104 4 0 | 41 5 11 | 713 9 10 | 3,060 19 10 | 2,049 1 8 | 8,083 15 2 | 418 16 4 | .. | .. | 3,338 13 10 | 52,218 3 7 |
| ,, Ambulance Renewal Fund .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 600 0 0 | 600 0 0 |
| ,, Alterations to Kitchen (Wynberg) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 150 0 0 | 150 0 0 |
| ,, Bequests and Donations not specifically earmarked .. .. .. .. | 1,712 11 9 | 1,000 0 0 | 100 0 0 | .. | .. | 110 10 3 | 382 11 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,305 13 9 |
| ,, Contingencies .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 100 0 0 | 100 0 0 |
| ,, Interest and Dividends .. .. | 336 1 0 | 91 8 4 | 3 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | 3 0 0 | .. | 177 9 0 | .. | .. | .. | 73 14 0 | 684 12 4 |
| ,, Refunds .. .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | 1 4 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 8 2 | 53 4 3 | .. | .. | 12 10 0 | 70 7 3 |
| ,, Donations for Special Purposes :— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bedding Furniture and Equipment | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101 1 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101 1 0 |
| Bath Room, Improvement of .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 41 14 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 41 14 6 |
| Comforts .. .. .. .. | 5 0 0 | 5 0 0 | 47 16 6 | 5 0 0 | 5 0 0 | 21 0 0 | 10 0 0 | 10 0 0 | .. | 10 2 0 | 10 0 0 | 10 0 0 | .. | 138 18 6 |
| Cunningham Memorial Fund .. | .. | 11 15 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 15 0 |
| Conversion of Balcony into Duty Room .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | 84 15 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 84 15 3 |
| Christmas Cheer (including unspent balance for 1931) .. .. | 71 4 9 | 64 1 4 | 23 15 0 | 12 15 6 | 21 9 0 | 16 12 0 | 21 9 0 | 38 14 8 | .. | .. | 3 0 0 | .. | .. | 273 1 3 |
| Heynes Mathew Cot Fund .. | 23 5 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 23 5 0 |
| Instruments and Medical Equipment .. .. .. .. | .. | 42 1 4 | 23 12 7 | .. | .. | 23 12 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 89 6 6 |
| Medical and Surgical Equipment | 236 17 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 236 17 11 |
| Nurses' Home, Extension of .. | .. | 1,000 0 0 | .. | 527 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,527 0 0 |
| Out-Patients' Department, Alteration and Improvement of .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 88 5 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 88 5 3 |
| Permanent Improvement or Extension of the objects of the Board's Institutions .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16,029 1 9 | 16,029 1 9 |
| Radium Fund .. .. .. | 86 15 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 86 15 0 |
| Samaritan Fund .. .. .. | 262 12 0 | 8 12 6 | 5 17 4 | 5 17 11 | 5 0 0 | 6 7 9 | 37 5 6 | 26 5 0 | 21 11 6 | .. | 25 13 8 | .. | .. | 405 3 2 |
| Wireless .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 15 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 15 0 |
| X-Ray Apparatus and Equipment | 4 10 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 10 3 |
| ,, Special Purposes .. .. | 10 10 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 10 0 |
| Transfers .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | 6 17 4 | 282 18 3 | .. | 383 14 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 68 1 0 | .. | .. | 741 10 9 |
| | **32,379 16 2** | **4,936 4 6** | **2,276 6 1** | **1,022 10 11** | **210 9 8** | **1,376 7 7** | **3,515 6 1** | **2,124 1 4** | **8,286 3 10** | **482 2 7** | **106 14 8** | **10 0 0** | **20,303 19 7** | **77,030 3 0** |
| EXPENDITURE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By Advances *re* Motor Transport .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16 3 8 | 16 3 8 |
| ,, Ambulances .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 847 17 10 | 847 17 10 |
| ,, Alterations and Improvements to old P.M. Hospital Building .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 151 17 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 151 17 9 |
| ,, Alterations to Kitchen .. .. | .. | .. | .. | 107 18 3 | .. | .. | 10 10 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 118 8 3 |
| ,, Bedding, Furniture, Equipment .. | .. | 74 17 5 | .. | 10 0 0 | .. | 105 3 0 | 65 16 0 | 62 15 8 | .. | 1 1 2 | .. | .. | .. | 319 13 3 |
| ,, Bath Room, Improvement of .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 41 14 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 41 14 6 |
| ,, Caretaking of Chadwick Grave .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 32 19 5 | 32 19 5 |
| ,, Comforts .. .. .. .. | 5 0 0 | 5 0 0 | 34 10 0 | 5 0 0 | 5 0 0 | 18 0 0 | .. | .. | 38 14 8 | 10 2 0 | .. | .. | .. | 121 6 8 |
| ,, Christmas Cheer .. .. .. | 71 4 9 | 64 1 4 | 22 15 0 | 12 5 6 | 21 9 0 | 16 12 0 | 21 9 0 | 17 14 8 | .. | .. | 3 0 0 | .. | .. | 250 11 3 |
| ,, Christmas Fund for Matron and Nurses (Interest) .. .. .. | .. | 90 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 90 0 0 |
| ,, Clothing Fund .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27 9 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27 9 8 |
| ,, Conversion of Balcony into Duty Room .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | 84 15 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 84 15 3 |
| ,, Drainage, Improvement of .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 78 10 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 78 10 6 |
| ,, Instruments and Appliances .. .. | 121 14 5 | 116 16 7 | 19 7 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 57 15 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 315 13 5 |
| ,, Improvements entrance Ambulance Gate .. .. .. .. .. | 3 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 0 0 |
| ,, Improvement of Buildings .. .. | 58 6 2 | 159 7 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 145 17 8 | 31 3 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 394 14 9 |
| ,, Improvement of Grounds .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 32 15 0 | .. | .. | .. | 68 1 0 | .. | .. | 100 16 0 |
| ,, Laundry Machinery, Maintenance .. | 273 2 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 273 2 7 |
| ,, Laundry Erection and Equipment of | .. | 25 11 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 25 11 0 |
| ,, Mortuary Post Mortom Room and Erecting Wall .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 759 6 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 759 6 6 |
| ,, Nurses' Home, Extension of .. .. | .. | .. | .. | 429 0 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 429 0 3 |
| ,, Out-Patients' Department, Alteration and Improvement of .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 88 5 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 88 5 3 |
| ,, Play Shelter and Dormitory, Erection of .. .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,851 10 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,851 10 0 |
| ,, Radium and Equipment .. .. | 442 12 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 442 12 9 |
| ,, Samaritan Fund .. .. .. | 88 7 8 | 1 5 0 | .. | 1 10 0 | .. | .. | .. | 6 7 10 | 5 13 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 103 3 9 |
| ,, Stoep and Balcony, European Wards.. | .. | .. | .. | 16 18 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16 18 3 |
| ,, Surfacing Roadway .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | 175 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 175 0 0 |
| ,, Transfer Duty, Lady Michaelis Home | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 271 18 6 | 271 18 6 |
| ,, Wireless Sets, and Repairs to .. | .. | 3 12 11 | .. | .. | 7 15 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 7 11 |
| ,, X-Ray Apparatus and Equipment .. | 2,139 10 3 | 823 16 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 10 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,969 17 7 |
| ,, X-Ray Special Purposes .. .. | 10 10 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 10 0 |
| ,, X-Ray Developing Room .. .. | .. | .. | 6 17 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 17 4 |
| ,, Transfers to Institutions .. .. | 107 19 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 350 19 5 | .. | .. | 741 10 9 | 1,200 9 3 |
| ,, Refunds .. .. .. .. .. | 7 5 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 5 3 |
| | **3,328 12 11** | **1,364 8 5** | **83 9 7** | **842 7 6** | **164 3 9** | **1,078 8 11** | **354 18 2** | **1,969 11 8** | **108 13 8** | **362 2 7** | **71 1 0** | .. | **1,910 10 2** | **11,638 8 4** |
| BALANCES AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1932: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ambulance Renewal Fund .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 212 1 2 | 212 1 2 |
| Bedding, Furniture, Equipment .. | 9 15 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 149 5 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 159 1 5 |
| Bequests and Donations not specifically earmarked .. .. .. .. | 1,7917 1 4 | 599 3 5 | 104 4 10 | 36 1 0 | 0 4 6 | 110 10 3 | 2,904 15 10 | 84 19 4 | 8,008 5 8 | 20 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | 29,785 6 2 |
| Children's Wards .. .. .. | 12 10 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 10 0 |
| Comforts .. .. .. .. .. | 50 0 0 | 30 18 8 | 23 6 6 | .. | 7 10 0 | 3 0 0 | 10 0 0 | 10 0 0 | .. | .. | 10 0 0 | 10 0 0 | .. | 154 15 2 |
| Christmas Fund for Matron and Nurses | .. | 1,800 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,800 0 0 |
| Cunningham Memorial Fund .. .. | .. | 12 18 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 18 11 |
| Clothing Fund .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0 10 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0 10 4 |
| Contingencies .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 274 17 6 | 274 17 6 |
| Christmas Cheer .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | 1 0 0 | 10 0 | .. | .. | .. | 21 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 10 0 |
| Dental Chair Fund .. .. .. | 21 9 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21 9 5 |
| Diathermy Apparatus .. .. .. | .. | 42 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 42 0 0 |
| District Nursing Fund .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 100 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | 100 0 0 |
| Endowment of Beds .. .. .. | 6,000 0 0 | .. | 2,000 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,000 0 0 |
| Heynes Mathew Cot Fund .. .. | 168 3 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 168 3 6 |
| Instruments and Medical Equipment .. | .. | 55 12 3 | 23 12 7 | 12 8 6 | 5 17 5 | 23 12 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 121 3 4 |
| Medical and Surgical Equipment, Groote Schuur Hospital .. .. .. | 3,144 4 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,144 4 11 |
| Medical Staff Bungalow .. .. | 22 11 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 11 7 |
| Medical and Surgical Equipment .. | 236 17 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 236 17 11 |
| Maintenance of Poor Inmates .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 200 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 200 0 0 |
| Nurses' Home, Verandah for .. .. | 52 3 3 | 1,000 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,052 3 3 |
| Nurses' Home, Extension of .. .. | .. | .. | .. | 97 19 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 97 19 9 |
| New Hospital, Groote Schuur .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 607 10 0 | 607 10 0 |
| Out-Patients' Department .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 14 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 14 0 |
| Permanent improvement or extension of the objects of the Boards Institutions .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15,746 4 0 | 15,746 4 0 |
| Radium Fund .. .. .. .. | 1,147 12 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,147 12 7 |
| Samaritan Fund .. .. .. | 268 13 3 | 31 2 10 | 15 18 8 | 33 4 2 | 10 0 0 | 10 19 7 | 44 17 6 | 38 10 4 | 92 10 10 | .. | 25 13 8 | .. | 30 0 0 | 601 10 10 |
| Special Purposes Fund .. .. .. | .. | .. | 24 13 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24 13 11 |
| Sullaiman Islam Ward Fund .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,522 16 9 | 1,522 16 9 |
| Volcker's Bequest Interest Fund .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 76 13 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 76 13 8 |
| Miscellaneous .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0 14 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14 7 |
| | **29,051 3 3** | **3,571 16 1** | **2,192 16 6** | **180 3 5** | **46 5 11** | **297 18 8** | **3,160 7 11** | **154 9 8** | **8,177 10 2** | **120 0 0** | **35 13 8** | **10 0 0** | **18,393 9 5** | **65,391 14 8** |

Reconciliation of Balances:

| | | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Balance as at 1st January, 1932 .. | .. .. | 52,218 3 7 | |
| Income for year 1932 .. .. .. | .. .. | 24,811 19 5 | |
| | | | 77,030 3 0 |
| *Less* Expenditure for year 1932.. | .. .. | .. | 11,638 8 4 |
| | | | 65,391 14 8 |
| Cash in Hand (includes P/C Advances £22) .. .. .. .. .. | .. .. | 23 0 6 | |
| Cash in Bank, *less* outstanding cheques | .. .. | 4,138 10 7 | |
| Funds invested, *vide* Statement .. | .. .. | 61,230 3 7 | |
| | | | £65,391 14 8 |
| Allowing for Refunds, Transfers, etc., the net Income for the year amounted to .. .. .. | .. .. | 23,994 1 0 | |
| and the net expenditure to .. | .. .. | 10,430 13 10 | |

F. B. MORRIS,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Audited and found correct.
CECIL KILPIN,
Chartered Accountant (S.A.),
Departmental Auditor.

Cape Town, 21st March, 1933.

# THE CAPE HOSPITAL BOARD.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1932.

| INCOME. | Somerset Hospital. | Woodstock Hospital. | Rondebosch Hospital. | Wynberg Hospital. | False Bay Hospital. | Peninsula Maternity Hospital. | Eaton Home. | McGregor Home. | C.T. Free Dispensary. | District Nursing Organisation. | Head Office. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. ORDINARY. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| I. Annual Subscriptions .. .. .. | 338 9 11 | 20 18 0 | 31 12 0 | 25 3 0 | 6 6 0 | 8 7 0 | 25 4 0 | 4 4 0 | 74 14 0 | 950 2 9 | 139 2 5 | 1,624 3 1 |
| II. Donations .. .. .. .. | 336 15 4 | 19 4 6 | 23 7 6 | 28 17 0 | 185 0 2 | .. | 7 10 0 | 1 1 0 | 80 9 11 | 421 18 11 | 686 3 1 | 1,790 7 5 |
| III. Hospital Sunday Fund .. .. | 30 9 7 | 4 4 0 | 4 13 1 | 26 7 7 | 2 13 0 | .. | .. | 2 0 0 | 3 5 0 | .. | 118 4 1 | 191 16 4 |
| IV. Hospital Saturday Fund .. .. | 917 7 8 | 60 10 0 | 60 10 0 | 60 10 0 | 45 10 0 | 50 10 0 | 55 10 0 | 25 10 0 | 55 10 0 | 15 10 0 | .. | 1,351 17 8 |
| V. Entertainments .. .. .. .. | 20 0 0 | 30 0 0 | .. | 48 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 5 0 | .. | 102 5 0 |
| | **1,643 2 6** | **134 16 6** | **120 2 7** | **188 17 7** | **239 9 2** | **63 17 0** | **88 4 0** | **32 15 0** | **213 18 11** | **1,391 16 8** | **943 9 7** | **5,060 9 6** |
| VI. Invested Property— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rent .. .. .. .. .. | 562 5 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 562 5 11 |
| Interest.. .. .. .. .. | 285 6 2 | .. | 97 10 0 | .. | .. | .. | 10 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | 1,042 16 0 | 1,435 12 2 |
| | **847 12 1** | .. | **97 10 0** | .. | .. | .. | **10 0 0** | .. | .. | .. | **1,042 16 0** | **1,997 18 1** |
| VII. Fees— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In-Patients .. .. .. .. | 3,634 5 8 | 2,630 3 6 | 2,157 3 0 | 2,499 4 0 | 742 3 6 | 693 14 0 | 183 19 0 | 64 4 0 | .. | .. | 10 0 | 12,605 6 8 |
| Out-Patients .. .. .. .. | 1,243 15 10 | 148 7 4 | 72 11 6 | 199 2 8 | 5 1 0 | 110 19 9 | .. | .. | 237 3 11 | 598 1 11 | .. | 2,615 3 11 |
| | **4,878 1 6** | **2,778 10 10** | **2,229 14 6** | **2,698 6 8** | **747 4 6** | **804 13 9** | **183 19 0** | **64 4 0** | **237 3 11** | **598 1 11** | **10 0** | **15,220 10 7** |
| VIII. Other Receipts .. .. .. .. | 373 3 7 | 8 5 2 | 3 12 2 | 5 8 7 | 1 1 6 | 61 19 3 | 3 7 | 1 0 4 | 3 5 7 | 375 2 10 | 1 5 3 | 834 7 10 |
| | **373 3 7** | **8 5 2** | **3 12 2** | **5 8 7** | **1 1 6** | **61 19 3** | **3 7** | **1 0 4** | **3 5 7** | **375 2 10** | **1 5 3** | **834 7 10** |
| IX. Local Authority— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voluntary Donations.. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35,575 10 11 | 35,575 10 11 |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **35,575 10 11** | **35,575 10 11** |
| X. Government Grants in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voluntary Contributions .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Patients' Fees .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| XI. Advances against Subsidy (1931) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **8,982 15 5** | **8,982 15 5** |
| ,, ,, ,, (1932) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **74,700 0 0** | **74,700 0 0** |
| Total Ordinary Receipts .. .. | **7,741 19 8** | **2,921 12 6** | **2,450 19 3** | **2,892 12 10** | **987 15 2** | **930 10 0** | **282 6 7** | **97 19 4** | **454 8 5** | **2,365 1 5** | **121,246 7 2** | **142,371 12 4** |

F. B. MORRIS, Secretary and Treasurer.

Cape Town, 29th March, 1933.

Audited and found correct,
CECIL KILPIN, Chartered Accountant (S.A.)
Departmental Auditor.

# THE CAPE HOSPITAL BOARD.

## STATEMENT OF PAYMENTS FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1932.

| EXPENDITURE. | Somerset Hospital. | Wood-stock Hospital. | Ronde-bosch Hospital. | Wynberg Hospital. | False Bay Hospital. | Peninsula Maternity Hospital. | Eaton Home. | McGregor Home. | C.T. Free Dispensary. | District Nursing Organisation. | General and Head Office. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A.—MAINTENANCE. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| *I.—Provisions :* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat | 1,930 8 7 | 397 13 7 | 262 6 6 | 480 7 10 | 118 0 4 | 183 14 5 | 214 5 8 | 118 6 2 | 39 7 7 | .. | .. | 3,744 10 8 |
| Fish, Poultry, etc. | 795 4 7 | 59 6 4 | 69 16 11 | 122 14 2 | 30 11 7 | 27 6 0 | 42 2 0 | 15 6 3 | 6 4 3 | .. | .. | 1,168 12 1 |
| Butter, Cheese, etc. | 1,247 8 9 | 141 4 7 | 141 1 7 | 217 6 0 | 58 12 11 | 143 19 3 | 118 3 9 | 48 3 3 | 25 14 11 | .. | .. | 2,141 15 0 |
| Eggs | 607 15 6 | 41 12 9 | 34 15 7 | 67 16 3 | 20 15 8 | 26 1 8 | 42 5 8 | 13 19 10 | 9 9 4 | .. | .. | 864 12 3 |
| Milk | 1,441 2 0 | 239 16 5 | 228 19 7 | 478 15 6 | 152 13 11 | 121 19 1 | 177 9 1 | 151 1 0 | 18 16 3 | 9 15 4 | .. | 3,020 8 2 |
| Bread, Flour, etc. | 814 18 9 | 130 4 0 | 139 11 3 | 214 19 9 | 64 18 4 | 107 9 5 | 94 8 3 | 43 8 7 | 25 10 10 | .. | .. | 1,635 9 2 |
| Grocery | 1,725 18 11 | 312 6 3 | 259 17 6 | 514 0 10 | 137 8 6 | 237 18 5 | 241 8 8 | 91 7 3 | 57 12 5 | 0 11 9 | .. | 3,578 10 6 |
| Vegetables | 1,237 2 7 | 110 0 0 | 102 12 0 | 220 16 4 | 47 13 11 | 91 10 9 | 58 8 5 | 54 2 3 | 35 7 6 | .. | .. | 1,957 13 9 |
| Malt Liquors | 30 9 8 | 0 12 0 | .. | 1 0 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 32 2 4 |
| | **9,830 9 4** | **1,432 15 11** | **1,239 0 11** | **2,317 17 4** | **630 15 2** | **939 19 0** | **988 11 6** | **535 14 7** | **218 3 1** | **10 7 1** | .. | **18,143 13 11** |
| *II.—Surgery and Dispensary :* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Drugs, Chemicals, Disinfectants, etc. | 2,059 0 1 | 563 2 0 | 451 13 4 | 677 5 11 | 329 8 5 | 221 18 8 | 73 6 5 | 28 9 1 | 569 13 0 | 214 5 1 | .. | 5,188 2 0 |
| Dressings, Bandages, etc. | 953 6 7 | 212 17 9 | 99 3 9 | 213 11 2 | 88 10 0 | 163 6 8 | 7 12 5 | 3 3 9 | 111 19 10 | 127 6 7 | .. | 1,980 18 6 |
| Instruments and Appliances | 1,383 5 8 | 222 14 0 | 159 16 8 | 328 4 10 | 166 12 8 | 98 7 0 | 1 6 6 | 1 6 4 | 73 18 5 | 27 1 7 | .. | 2,462 13 8 |
| Ice and Mineral Waters | 341 0 4 | 9 0 0 | 1 10 0 | 7 1 9 | 13 19 8 | .. | 1 15 10 | .. | 10 1 3 | .. | .. | 384 8 10 |
| Wines and Spirits | 116 11 8 | 5 8 0 | 6 4 8 | 9 12 0 | 5 2 8 | 2 5 1 | 2 1 0 | 0 5 6 | 1 4 0 | .. | .. | 148 14 7 |
| Sundries | 1,113 3 7 | 156 10 4 | 63 5 4 | 131 2 6 | 12 6 6 | 26 8 1 | 0 16 9 | 0 13 9 | 89 17 5 | 1 3 1 | .. | 1,595 7 4 |
| | **5,966 7 11** | **1,169 12 1** | **781 13 9** | **1,366 18 2** | **615 19 11** | **512 5 6** | **86 18 11** | **33 18 5** | **856 13 11** | **369 16 4** | .. | **11,760 4 11** |
| *III.—Domestic :* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Renewal of Furniture | 284 15 11 | 232 3 5 | 143 9 10 | 248 12 7 | 48 18 6 | 236 8 3 | 98 10 11 | 37 8 5 | 21 4 2 | 9 10 10 | .. | 1,361 2 10 |
| Bedding and Linen | 999 3 9 | 166 17 11 | 144 15 3 | 203 8 11 | 88 8 3 | 124 14 11 | 9 15 8 | 31 18 11 | 16 14 3 | 1 4 0 | .. | 1,787 1 10 |
| Hardware, Crockery, Brushes, etc. | 393 12 9 | 55 8 1 | 38 5 2 | 91 5 0 | 24 7 1 | 54 14 10 | 23 10 10 | 19 7 7 | 2 18 8 | 4 2 0 | .. | 707 12 0 |
| Washing (Nursing Staff) | .. | 261 13 4 | 198 11 3 | 370 4 6 | 70 18 10 | 212 15 2 | 17 5 0 | 21 0 7 | 44 8 6 | .. | .. | 1,196 17 2 |
| Washing (all other washing) | 2,662 4 0 | 352 1 0 | 232 18 10 | 437 15 11 | 179 9 5 | 151 16 3 | 85 1 4 | 45 15 6 | 92 11 0 | .. | .. | 4,239 13 3 |
| Cleaning and Chandlery | 389 9 5 | 60 16 10 | 82 15 7 | 105 6 3 | 36 2 4 | 119 10 4 | 40 12 4 | 37 0 10 | 67 7 3 | 22 10 8 | .. | 961 11 10 |
| Water | 1,004 0 0 | 161 18 0 | 120 0 0 | 207 0 0 | 74 14 0 | 151 8 0 | 62 6 0 | 30 2 0 | 36 18 0 | .. | .. | 1,848 6 0 |
| Fuel and Lighting | 2,272 6 1 | 677 9 8 | 545 19 11 | 945 6 10 | 297 14 7 | 839 16 7 | 213 4 11 | 134 6 4 | 215 19 3 | 6 8 5 | .. | 6,148 12 7 |
| Uniforms | 1,056 3 9 | 233 19 1 | 172 16 11 | 346 6 6 | 69 13 10 | 90 8 10 | 37 1 8 | 50 6 0 | 116 15 11 | 671 13 7 | .. | 2,845 6 1 |
| Railway Expenses Allowance | 102 4 7 | 13 16 2 | 22 9 0 | 15 7 3 | 12 19 9 | 4 17 0 | .. | 1 1 6 | 4 15 3 | 22 2 8 | .. | 199 13 2 |
| Sundries | 110 8 3 | 22 15 8 | 11 12 4 | 22 19 6 | 7 11 7 | 11 13 1 | 53 14 6 | 9 13 7 | 5 0 6 | 0 2 6 | .. | 255 11 6 |
| | **9,274 8 6** | **2,238 19 2** | **1,713 14 1** | **2,993 13 3** | **910 18 2** | **1,998 3 3** | **641 3 2** | **418 1 3** | **624 12 9** | **737 14 8** | .. | **21,551 8 3** |
| *IV.—Establishment Charges :* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rates and Taxes | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Insurance | 79 12 10 | 14 13 3 | 11 14 9 | 23 8 2 | 5 5 11 | 14 12 0 | 4 9 5 | 2 17 2 | 10 11 10 | 12 4 5 | 8 17 7 | 188 7 4 |
| Garden | 206 6 10 | 115 15 0 | 86 19 7 | 48 18 0 | 10 15 0 | 15 0 3 | 172 18 4 | 10 17 2 | 0 4 0 | .. | .. | 667 14 2 |
| Annual Cleaning | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Repairs (Ordinary) | 2,916 4 8 | 388 13 8 | 199 0 7 | 643 8 9 | 129 2 7 | 192 2 7 | 209 18 2 | 92 7 1 | 28 11 11 | .. | .. | 4,799 10 0 |
| | **3,202 4 4** | **519 1 11** | **297 14 11** | **715 14 11** | **145 3 6** | **221 14 10** | **387 5 11** | **106 1 5** | **39 7 9** | **12 4 5** | **8 17 7** | **5,655 11 6** |
| *V.—Rent* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 220 15 0 | 545 5 0 | 766 0 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | **220 15 0** | **545 5 0** | **766 0 0** |
| *VI.—Salaries, Wages, etc. :* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Medical | 2,801 10 10 | 577 2 5 | 216 9 0 | 255 1 0 | .. | 155 6 6 | 123 8 6 | 74 1 6 | 1,030 3 9 | .. | .. | 5,233 3 6 |
| *Dispensing | 985 18 11 | 148 2 6 | .. | 148 2 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 677 7 9 | .. | .. | 1,959 11 8 |
| Nursing | 10,347 6 6 | 2,657 10 1 | 1,903 5 11 | 3,216 12 11 | 1,109 9 7 | 1,333 3 2 | 322 8 10 | 403 3 6 | 718 0 3 | 8,766 8 0 | .. | 30,777 8 9 |
| *Other Salaries and Wages | 8,320 6 0 | 581 16 6 | 479 16 8 | 1,048 18 3 | 242 9 0 | 419 7 10 | 326 14 8 | 204 12 10 | 459 12 11 | .. | .. | 12,083 14 8 |
| Prizes for Nurses | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 8 0 | 8 8 0 |
| Board's contributions to Nurses' Pension Fund | 450 6 7 | 120 2 2 | 79 5 2 | 130 9 5 | 57 5 9 | 71 5 2 | 12 10 8 | 12 5 9 | 50 12 0 | 421 5 1 | .. | 1,405 7 9 |
| Pensions (all other allowances) | .. | .. | .. | 12 11 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 11 4 |
| | **22,905 8 10** | **4,084 13 8** | **2,678 16 9** | **4,811 15 5** | **1,409 4 4** | **1,979 2 8** | **785 2 8** | **694 3 7** | **2,935 16 8** | **9,187 13 1** | **8 8 0** | **51,480 5 8** |
| *VII.—Miscellaneous Expenses :* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Printing, Stationery, Postage and Advertisements | 519 15 4 | 44 1 10 | 27 14 2 | 46 2 5 | 12 2 2 | 50 7 6 | 18 0 6 | 10 5 7 | 38 10 3 | 35 18 11 | .. | 802 18 8 |
| Sundries | 1,352 12 0 | 237 3 3 | 190 4 10 | 282 11 8 | 92 6 10 | 188 6 4 | 120 3 7 | 44 4 11 | 71 16 3 | 375 0 0 | .. | 2,954 9 8 |
| | **1,872 7 4** | **281 5 1** | **217 19 0** | **328 14 1** | **104 9 0** | **238 13 10** | **138 4 1** | **54 10 6** | **110 6 6** | **410 18 11** | .. | **3,757 8 4** |
| B.—ADMINISTRATION. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *I.—Management :* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Official Salaries | 3,095 17 1 | .. | .. | .. | 49 7 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,532 11 3 | 7,677 15 10 |
| Commission | .. | .. | .. | 0 1 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0 1 0 |
| Pensions | 186 0 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 176 7 0 | .. | .. | 362 7 0 |
| Official Printing and Stationery | 100 1 4 | 11 4 6 | 7 9 8 | 11 4 6 | 3 14 10 | 7 9 8 | 3 14 10 | 3 14 10 | 3 14 10 | 11 4 6 | 149 13 1 | 313 6 7 |
| Official Postage and Telegrams | 29 0 7 | 7 5 2 | 7 5 2 | 7 5 2 | 4 7 1 | 7 5 2 | 5 16 2 | 4 7 1 | 4 7 1 | 14 10 3 | 29 0 7 | 120 9 6 |
| Official Advertisements | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 42 5 0 | 42 5 0 |
| Law Charges | 1 1 0 | 5 10 3 | .. | 2 12 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 1 0 | 2 2 0 | 12 6 9 |
| Interest on, and redemption of Loans | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,834 5 5 | 4,834 5 5 |
| Auditors' Fees | 106 15 0 | 50 0 0 | 40 0 0 | 50 0 0 | 32 0 0 | 32 0 0 | 22 0 0 | 12 0 0 | 28 0 0 | 12 0 0 | 12 0 0 | 396 15 0 |
| Travelling Allowance of Members | 0 7 3 | 3 14 5 | 4 0 1 | 4 7 6 | 1 2 8 | 0 4 8 | 0 16 4 | 0 19 2 | 0 3 8 | 0 0 8 | 5 4 1 | 21 0 6 |
| Expenses of Chairman of Board | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 13 9 | .. | 0 5 6 | .. | .. | 8 10 9 | 22 10 0 |
| Relieving Nurses (Uniforms and Part Wages) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 209 2 11 | 209 2 11 |
| Sundries | 10 6 3 | 1 6 8 | 1 10 2 | 4 6 3 | 0 2 6 | 1 4 0 | 3 2 6 | 3 3 10 | 1 7 10 | .. | 438 15 0 | 465 5 0 |
| | **3,529 8 6** | **79 1 0** | **60 5 1** | **79 16 11** | **90 14 7** | **61 17 3** | **35 9 10** | **24 10 5** | **214 0 5** | **38 16 5** | **10,263 10 1** | **14,477 10 6** |
| *II.—Finance :* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appeal | 16 5 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 14 0 | 1 8 9 | 1 18 10 | 0 18 9 | 0 18 1 | 1 3 9 | 0 9 9 | 1 18 6 | 30 3 5 |
| Festival | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | **16 5 0** | **1 14 0** | **1 14 0** | **1 14 0** | **1 8 9** | **1 18 10** | **0 18 9** | **0 18 1** | **1 3 9** | **0 9 9** | **1 18 6** | **30 3 5** |
| Total Ordinary Expenditure | **56,596 19 9** | **9,807 2 10** | **6,990 18 6** | **12,616 4 1** | **3,908 13 5** | **5,953 15 2** | **3,063 14 10** | **1,867 18 3** | **5,000 4 10** | **10,988 15 8** | **10,827 19 2** | **127,622 6 6** |
| C.—EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Repairs | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II. Building Improvements | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| III. Furniture and Equipment | .. | .. | .. | 215 7 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 215 7 6 |
| IV. Ambulance Renewal Fund | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 600 0 0 | 600 0 0 |
| V. Interest on Overdraft | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 84 18 9 | 84 18 9 |
| VI. Princess Alice Home of Recovery | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 417 12 9 | 417 12 9 |
| VII. Road Charges, Rhodes Avenue | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 310 17 11 | 310 17 11 |
| VIII. Miscellaneous | .. | 11 14 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 38 19 1 | 50 13 1 |
| Total Expenditure | **56,596 19 9** | **9,818 16 10** | **6,990 18 6** | **12,831 11 7** | **3,908 13 5** | **5,953 15 2** | **3,063 14 10** | **1,867 18 3** | **5,000 4 10** | **10,988 15 8** | **12,280 7 8** | **129,301 16 6** |

* Includes Board's contribution to pension fund.

F. B. MORRIS, Secretary and Treasurer.

Audited and found correct. CECIL KILPIN, Chartered Accountant (S.A.),

Departmental Auditor.

Cape Town, 29th March, 1933.

## *Forms of Admission to Hospitals*

May be obtained from any member of the Board, at any Hospital, or from the Secretary of the Board, and the certificate required to complete the form may be furnished by any Medical Practitioner, District Surgeon, Medical Officer of a Dispensary, Medical Officer of a Hospital, Minister of Religion, Magistrate, Member of the Board, Annual Subscriber, Life Contributor, Provincial Secretary, or the Secretary and Treasurer of the Board.

If an undertaking is given to pay not less than 7/6 per diem the Form of Admission is not required.

# The Year's Work in Brief

| | 1931. | 1932. |
|---|---|---|
| In-patients Treated - - | 10,996 | 11,144 |
| Out-Patients Attendances - | 214,316 | 231,951 |
| Convalescents Cared For - | 1,162 | 1,232 |